U.S. CHEMICAL SAFETY BOARD

+ + + + +

US INK/MILLARD REFRIGERATED SERVICES

+ + + + +

PUBLIC MEETING

+ + + + +

THURSDAY, JANUARY 15, 2015

+ + + + +

U.S. CHEMICAL SAFETY BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:

RAFAEL MOURE-ERASO, Ph.D., Chairperson, U.S. Chemical Safety Board MANNY EHRLICH, JR., Member, U.S. Chemical Safety Board MARK GRIFFON, Member, U.S. Chemical Safety Board

STAFF PRESENT:

RICHARD C. LOEB, General Counsel JOHNNIE BANKS, CFEI, Investigations Supervisor LUCY TYLER, CSP, Investigator BEETA LASHKARI, Attorney/Investigator MICHAEL CORONA, Attorney/Investigator RICHARD GUNARATNAM, Investigator SAMUEL OYEWOLE, Ph.D., Investigator REEPA SHROFF, Investigator

This transcript produced from audio provided by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

## T-A-B-L-E O-F C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

Opening Statements																
Rafael Moure-Eraso	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 7
Manny Ehrlich	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.13
Mark Griffon	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.14
Presentation of Mill	la	rd	R	ef	ri	ge	ra	te	d	Se	erv	ric	es	;		
Safety Bulletin																
Johnnie Banks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.17
Lucy Tyler	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.22
Beeta Lashkari	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.33
Board Questions to 1	In	ve	st	ig	at	or	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.35
Public Comment																
Orville Morales .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.48
John Morawetz	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.50
Mark McDonald																
John Shin																
Peter Levitt																
Board Vote	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.63
Presentation of US I	In	k	Ca	se	ន	tu	dy									
Presentation of US I Johnnie Banks							_		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.65
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.81
Johnnie Banks	•	• •	• •	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.81 .88
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•	• • •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	.81 .88 .99
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam	•	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	- • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	.81 .88 .99 106
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff	• • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	- • • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	.81 .88 .99 106 119
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam Johnnie Banks Board Questions to I	• • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	- • • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	.81 .88 .99 106 119
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam Johnnie Banks Board Questions to I Public Comment		· · · ·	st	ig	at	or	- • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	.81 .88 .99 106 119 125
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam Johnnie Banks Board Questions to I Public Comment Bruce Johnson		· · · ve	st	ig		or	- • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	• • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	.81 .88 .99 106 119 125
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam Johnnie Banks Board Questions to I Public Comment Bruce Johnson Ashley Fitch	• • • • In	· · · ve		ig			- • • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • •	.81 .88 .99 106 119 125 134 140
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam Johnnie Banks Board Questions to I Public Comment Bruce Johnson Ashley Fitch Paul Hofmann	• • • • In	· · · ve	· · · st	ig	at		- • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	.81 .88 .99 106 119 125 134 140 144
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam Johnnie Banks Board Questions to I Public Comment Bruce Johnson Ashley Fitch Glenn Corbett	• • • • In	· · · · ·			• • • • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	.81 .99 106 119 125 134 140 144 149
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam Johnnie Banks Board Questions to I Public Comment Bruce Johnson Ashley Fitch Glenn Corbett Eric Frumin	• • • • In	• • • • •		ig	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • •	- • • • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.81 .99 106 119 125 134 140 144 149 152
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam Johnnie Banks Board Questions to I Public Comment Bruce Johnson Ashley Fitch Paul Hofmann Eric Frumin Paul Piantino	• • • • • • •				• • • • • •	• • • • •	- • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.81 .88 .99 106 119 125 134 140 144 149 152 162
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam Johnnie Banks Board Questions to I Public Comment Bruce Johnson Ashley Fitch Glenn Corbett Eric Frumin	• • • • • • •				• • • • • •	• • • • •	- • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.81 .88 .99 106 119 125 134 140 144 149 152 162
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam Johnnie Banks Board Questions to I Public Comment Bruce Johnson Ashley Fitch Paul Hofmann Eric Frumin Paul Piantino			• • • • • • • • •				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	.81 .88 .99 106 119 125 134 140 144 149 152 162 169
Johnnie Banks Michael Corona Samuel Oyewole Reepa Shroff Rachael Gunaratnam. Johnnie Banks Board Questions to I Public Comment Bruce Johnson Ashley Fitch Glenn Corbett Fric Frumin John Morawetz			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • •	•	• • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·	.81 .88 .99 106 119 125 134 140 144 149 152 162 169 173

1	P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S
2	(Time not provided)
3	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Good evening
4	and welcome to this public meeting of the U.S.
5	Chemical Safety Board, the CSB.
6	First of all, I would like to call
7	your attention to the agenda that everybody
8	should have. There are copies in the front. As
9	you can see, today we have a composite meeting in
10	which we are covering two of our products that
11	are in investigations. You can read the contents
12	of the agenda.
13	We have opening statements. And first
14	we are going to make a presentation of the
15	Millard Refrigerated Services Safety Bulletin.
16	That is the issue of anhydrous ammonia. Then we
17	are going to have the Board asking questions to
18	the investigators after the presentation. And
19	then we are going to have public comment of
20	anybody that wants to come to that microphone and
21	speak. After that we are going to have a Board
22	vote on the acceptance of the safety bulletin of

Millard Industries.

2	After that presentation we are going
3	to have a short break and we reconvene. If we
4	are able to do it early, we'll do it early, but I
5	will be telling you the time. And then we are
6	going to have a presentation on the US Ink case
7	of East Rutherford here in New Jersey. That has
8	to do with combustible dust. Again, there will
9	be more questions particularly on the US Ink case
10	to the investigative team, investigatory team.
11	Then there are going to be public comments on the
12	report and following again by a Board vote
13	specifically for the US Ink study.
14	Then there will be a closing statement
15	and that will be the end of our meeting.
16	So to get us started I am Rafael
17	Moure-Eraso, the Chairperson of the Board. And
18	with me today are Board Members Mark Griffon and
19	Manny Ehrlich, Jr. to my left. Also joining me
20	here to my left is our general counsel, Richard
21	Loeb. And here you'll have a number of CSB staff
22	members including all the members of the two

www.nealrgross.com

investigative teams, the one in Millard
 Industries and the one in US Ink. They are here
 for the agency. Besides that we have all our
 communication staff that are the ones that
 organized and prepared this meeting.

As probably you all know, the CSB is 6 an independent non-regulatory federal agency that 7 investigates serious chemical accidents. 8 The 9 investigations examine all aspects of chemical 10 accidents including physical causes related to equipment design as well as inadequate 11 regulations, industry standards and safety 12 13 management systems. Ultimately, we use 14 recommendations or findings that are designed to 15 prevent similar accidents.

At this time I would like to recognize representatives from the U.S. Congress and the U.S. Senate that represent this district that are present here. With us is a Representative of Congressman Pascrell, and also I believe representatives from Senator Booker and Senator Menendez. If the representative for Congressman

Pascrell would like to address the audience, I 1 2 invite him to please approach this microphone in the front. 3 4 (No audible response) 5 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: If he's not, I ask for the representative of Senator Booker if 6 7 he would like to say some words. Please. Just briefly. First of 8 PARTICIPANT: 9 all, welcome and thank you for being here in New 10 Jersey on behalf of Senator Booker this evening. 11 We thank you for your work particularly on the 12 report involving the US Ink incident in 2012. 13 And for those who don't know, today Senator 14 Booker did release a statement regarding a letter 15 he wrote to OSHA echoing concerns and 16 recommendations of the report that there be a 17 standard for combustible dust. 18 So other than that I have some of 19 those materials. I can leave some on the table 20 in the back. But again, thank you for being here 21 today. 22 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you.

Thank you very much.

2 If the representative of Senator Menendez would like to address the audience? 3 (No audible response) 4 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: 5 No? Okay. So we'll proceed. The purpose of today's meeting 6 7 is to present two investigative reports. The first is a safety bulletin on anhydrous ammonia 8 9 and addresses the release in a company called 10 Millard Refrigerated Services from Mobile, 11 The second is a case study and it is a Alabama. combustible dust explosion that occurred right 12 13 here, or nearby in East Rutherford, New Jersey at 14 the US Ink facility. 15 The safety bulletin that is entitled, 16 "Key Lessons for Preventing Hydraulic Shock in 17 Industrial Refrigeration Systems" addresses the 18 design safety operations of ammonia refrigeration 19 facilities. The CSB believes that if ammonia 20 refrigeration facilities follow the key lessons 21 learned that we present in the report from this 22 Millard safety bulletin, first, dangerous

hydraulic shock events can be avoided that are
 not clear sometimes that they could occur in this
 industry, environmental damage could be
 prevented, and potential fatalities and injuries
 will also be prevented.

6 We think that the lessons learned in 7 the Millard investigations are relevant to many 8 anhydrous ammonia facilities in the U.S. 9 including many that operate in the State of New 10 Jersey.

11 The second investigation is a case study on the explosion and flash fires that 12 13 occurred at the US Ink manufacturing facility 14 nearby in East Rutherford, New Jersey. This 15 incident occurred in October 9, 2012. Seven 16 workers suffered burn injuries when they gathered 17 at the entrance to the ink mixing room. As a 18 result of the CSB finding, the Board is 19 considering recommendations to OSHA and the State 20 of New Jersey.

21 Before we begin I'd like to introduce 22 the CSB's recently-confirmed Board member, Mr.

1	Manny Ehrlich, Jr. I know he doesn't kind of
2	feel comfortable with this, but because of the
3	pressures that we got in the Federal Government
4	he is the Honorable Manny Ehrlich, Jr. now. He
5	hails from this state of New Jersey and he is
6	participating today in his first CSB public
7	meeting. Mr. Ehrlich joins the CSB after decades
8	of working in the chemical industry and most
9	recently running his own consulting business.
10	Additionally, Mr. Rick Engler will be
11	joining us in the Board. I don't believe he's
12	here today. Is he here today?
13	(No audible response)
14	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: But he will
15	be taking his place on the Board in the middle of
16	January. So he is not with us. I'm sorry, the
17	middle of February. They corrected here. I
18	think it's the 16th of February. I truly look
19	forward to working with both of the new Board
20	members and with Mr. Griffon on a new
21	reconstituted Board.
22	Lastly, I also would like to

acknowledge the late Senator Lautenberg.

1

2 Following the 2012 incident at US Ink the senator formally asked the CSB to become involved in this 3 4 investigation. The senator requested in October 5 2012 for the deployment of the CSB to investigate the fire and explosion at US Ink in East 6 7 Rutherford. His request is a reflection of his lifetime concern for the well-being of the New 8 9 Jersey's workers and the communities in New 10 Jersey.

He had stated in his letter to the CSB requesting our deployment, quote, "Working with chemicals should not carry an unreasonable risk of injury and hurt." And that is a moral that he live for all through his life as a senator of the United States.

17 Senator Lautenberg was a great leader 18 and an ardent supporter of work place safety and 19 environmental protection. Among his many 20 legacies was working to establish, to fund and to 21 sustain the U.S. Chemical Safety Board. He is 22 widely considered to be the father of the agency.

We can enter now into business. 1 2 Please take a moment to note the locations of the exits from this meeting room. 3 In case of an emergency there is the exit on the back where you 4 5 enter and there is another exit through that curtain, if need be. So there are two exits. 6 7 I also ask that you please mute your cell phones so that the proceedings are not 8 9 disturbed. 10 Next I would like to acknowledge the 11 CSB investigation team who will be presenting the 12 draft report to us today. They will describe 13 their findings into these two investigations. 14 After each of the staff presentations, as you can 15 check in the agenda, there will be an opportunity 16 for public comments first for Millard 17 Refrigerated Service on the anhydrous ammonia 18 case, and second in the US Ink on the combustible 19 dust case. 20 If anyone in the audience wishes to 21 comment publicly, please sign up at the entrance

22

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

in the tables in the check-in area and I will

www.nealrgross.com

call your name at the appropriate time at the 1 2 moment of the public comments. Please note that we will have to limit 3 4 public comments to three minutes. And we would 5 like to request that the comments be relevant to the two investigations being discussed today. 6 I would like to thank the D.C.-based 7 investigative team led by Johnnie Banks that is 8 9 here with us, the team lead, for their strong 10 commitment and dedication to their work. These teams all under the direction of Mr. Banks were 11 12 in charge of both of these investigations, the 13 one in Alabama and the one here in New Jersey. 14 And I would also like to thank you, 15 the audience, for being interested in the work of 16 the CSB. I see a lot of familiar faces that have 17 been following our work through the years and I 18 appreciate your coming here and giving comments 19 to improve our work in the future and following 20 us and following the products of the agency. 21 I will now recognize my other Board 22 members for opening statements, and first I would

like to ask our newest Board member, Mr. Manny
 Ehrlich. So, Mr. Ehrlich?

3 MEMBER EHRLICH: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Good evening. As the Chairman pointed 4 5 out, I am a native of New Jersey. It's always good to come to a meeting like this and see the 6 7 faces of some people that I've worked with in the past and it's always nice to have people not ask 8 9 you what exit you live at in New Jersey.

10 I've got 45 or 50 years of experience 11 in the chemical industry in positions that range 12 from pilot plant manager to plant manager to vice 13 president of health and safety and director of 14 emergency response. My last 25 years have been 15 focused on safety and health issues with 16 particular emphasis on worker safety. I've been involved in several situations during my career 17 18 where lives have been lost and I'm absolutely 19 committed to take the lessons that I've learned 20 and share them with members of this Board and the 21 chemical community at large to see to it that 22 they never happen again. That's the best I can

promise to you, and I will work diligently at 1 2 that. I'm pleased and proud to be affiliated 3 with an organization like this. 4 This is a fine 5 organization and I make my commitment to you as to well as the people of the United States to 6 7 work diligently on this Board to help further their commitment to reducing chemical plant 8 9 incidents and saving lives. Thank you very much. 10 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you, 11 Mr. Ehrlich. 12 Now, Mr. Griffon. 13 MEMBER GRIFFON: Thank you, Chairman. 14 And very nice remarks, Mr. Ehrlich. 15 I want to say we're here tonight 16 discussing two types of incidents that the CSB 17 over the last 15 years has seen with great 18 frequency, combustible dust incidents and ammonia 19 releases. 20 First, with regard to the safety 21 bulletin based on the incident involving an 22 ammonia release at Millard. I believe this

report includes some important lessons for all similar industries regarding operation and design of these types of systems, as well as emergency response to releases when they do occur. I believe that in addition to these technical fixes there are also lessons to be learned regarding decision making.

I think industry leaders should be 8 9 asking themselves a couple questions. Do our 10 sites have adequate on-site expertise to operate 11 safely during off normal conditions? How are 12 emergency shutdown decisions made when the 13 company is weighing the potential loss of 14 product; in this case food, against safety and 15 health consequences of an ammonia release? Ι 16 hope the industrial sector takes away some 17 valuable lessons from this important safety 18 bulletin.

With regard to the US Ink incident my
remarks are unfortunately going to be very
similar to remarks I've made at the Hoeganaes
meeting in November 2011 and at the recent AL

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

6

Solutions meeting in July 2014, two other 1 2 combustible dust cases that we investigated. At US Ink we have yet another tragedy 3 4 resulting from a combustible dust explosion, an 5 issue for which the Board since 2006 has recommended that a federal safety standard is 6 7 needed. It is very troubling that we are here reporting on yet another combustible dust 8 9 incident and reissuing a recommendation for a 10 federal safety standard. The time for action is way past due. For this Board's part I plan to 11 12 work with my colleagues on the Board to continue 13 to advocate for the development of such a federal 14 combustible dust standard. Thank you. 15 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you, 16 Mr. Griffon. 17 At this time I would like to introduce 18 the CSB leading investigator on these two 19 investigations, Mr. Johnnie Banks. I will ask 20 him to introduce his team of investigators and to 21 proceed with the presentation of the Millard 22 Refrigerated Services safety bulletin.

ĺ	
1	Mr. Banks?
2	INVESTIGATOR BANKS: Thank you. Mr.
3	Chairman, Board Member Griffon, Board Member
4	Ehrlich, Mr. Loeb, ladies and gentlemen, good
5	evening.
6	The Millard Refrigerated Services
7	investigation team is prepared to present
8	findings and key lessons from our investigation
9	of an anhydrous ammonia release that occurred at
10	the Millard Refrigerated Services facility in
11	Theodore, Alabama on August 23rd, 2010.
12	The release was caused by ruptured
13	piping on the roof inside the Millard facility.
14	As a result of the release 152 members of the
15	public and one Millard employee suffered injuries
16	consistent with ammonia exposure. Thirty-two of
17	those victims were hospitalized and four were
18	placed in intensive care.
19	This evening's presentation will
20	summarize the incident and list key lessons for
21	the ammonia industry to prevent future ammonia
22	releases from a damaging event called hydraulic

1	shock, also known as liquid hammer, that can
2	occur in refrigeration equipment and piping.
3	I'd like to take this opportunity to
4	provide an overview of the agenda for the
5	evening's proceedings. We'll begin with the
6	team's presentation of investigation findings.
7	The team will then entertain questions from the
8	Board. The public will be invited to offer
9	comments. The Board members will then vote on
10	the team's proposed key lessons. And finally, a
11	closing statement from the Chair.
12	And before I start I'd like to
13	introduce the Millard investigative team, which
14	includes myself, Johnnie Banks, supervisory
15	investigator; Ms. Lucy Tyler, investigator; and
16	Beeta Lashkari, attorney/advisory investigator.
17	At the time of the 2010 incident at
18	Millard Refrigerated Services it operated as a
19	refrigerated warehouse and distribution company
20	with 36 facilities in the United States and
21	Canada. The company was headquartered in Omaha,
22	Nebraska. The Millard facility in Theodore,

Alabama, the location of the 2010 incident, was a marine export facility that stored, packaged and froze poultry and other meat products. Millard loaded product onto ships docked at the facility for international shipment. And here we have a satellite image of the facility.

Now Millard operated a 240,000-squarefoot cold storage facility that could store up to
24 million pounds of product, mostly frozen
poultry and beef. It had storage freezers and
three blast freezers that were capable of rapidly
freezing product within 24 hours.

Now the Theodore facility was located
along the Theodore industrial channel that served
the Mobile Bay in Alabama. The facility became
Millard Maritime in 2013 and the company stopped
using cold storage and now stores and exports
other products.

The ammonia refrigeration system at
Millard contained up to 143,000 pounds of
anhydrous ammonia. This slide shows a simple
depiction of the ammonia refrigeration cycle. In

1

2

3

4

5

the refrigeration process ammonia is not 1 2 generated or consumed. It changes phase from a liquid to a gas it moves from heat from the 3 4 freezer or refrigerated areas. Liquid ammonia 5 absorbs heat as it turns to a vapor and the vapor is then compressed and condensed back into a 6 7 liquid where it cycles back through the refrigeration process. 8

9 Now anhydrous ammonia is a very 10 commonly used chemical used in industrial 11 refrigeration as well as many other industries 12 and it is a hazardous material. Ammonia is a 13 colorless gas at a normal temperature with 14 irritating odor. When released to the atmosphere 15 it forms an aerosol with the moisture in the air 16 and produces a visible white cloud. It is 17 irritating to the eyes and respiratory system and 18 at high concentrations can result in death. An 19 explosion or deflagration can occur if ammonia is 20 present in the air at an explosible concentration 21 and an ignition source is nearby.

22

Before we describe the incident, the

technical failure at Millard, we'll first briefly 1 2 describe the purpose and functionality of evaporators in an ammonia refrigeration system. 3 4 In large refrigeration systems low-temperature 5 liquid ammonia is pumped through evaporator coils located in the cold storage areas and freezers to 6 7 cool within those respective spaces. Air temperature in the freezer decreases as liquid in 8 9 the coils transfers to a gas. Over time moisture 10 from the air builds up on the external surfaces 11 and the evaporator coil in the form of frost. 12 If not periodically removed the frost 13 accumulating on the evaporator coil surfaces 14 eventually reduces the evaporator's ability to 15 cool the space. A hot frost defrost cycle is a 16 common technique used to periodically melt the 17 accumulated frost from the evaporator coil 18 surfaces by interrupting the normal cooling mode 19 and circulating hot ammonia gas through the coil 20 to warm the evaporator surface. 21 Now Investigator Tyler will now

22

discuss the evaporating piping configuration and

defrost cycle.

INVESTIGATOR TYLER: Thank you. Goodevening.

This figure is a schematic of the 4 5 evaporator coil and its associated piping. Lowtemperature ammonia is fed into the evaporator 6 7 from the bottom. It evaporates to cool the space and the remaining ammonia gas is removed through 8 9 a suction valve at the top. At Millard the 10 liquid ammonia was at minus 40 degrees 11 Fahrenheit. When the defrost cycle initiates, 12 low-temperature liquid ammonia is pumped out of 13 the evaporator coils and the coils are void of 14 liquid. This is a crucial step in the process to 15 ensure all cold liquid refrigerant is removed 16 before adding hot high-pressure gas.

And to melt the frost on the coils hot gas at 110 degrees Fahrenheit is pumped into the evaporator coil for a short time. The hot gas fed into the coil increases the coil temperature and causes the frost on the surface to melt. After the hot gas melts the frost, the coil is

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

depressurized to remove any of the remaining hot 1 2 gas and liquid. When this is completed, the liquid fills the coil and the refrigeration 3 4 process continues. The defrost cycle at Millard 5 was designed to last about 130 minutes. Evaporator piping in ammonia 6 7 refrigeration systems is susceptible to a damaging hydraulic shock event during the hot gas 8 9 defrost cycle. This is most common during the 10 transition between the low-temperature liquid and 11 hot gas and can be avoided by proper 12 refrigeration system design and operation. 13 Hydraulic shock is a sudden localized 14 pressure spike that can occur in piping and 15 equipment when there is a sudden change in the 16 velocity of a flowing liquid. It is very common 17 in steam and water systems and often causes an 18 audible hammering and knocking sound in piping. 19 During hot gas defrost evaporator coils 20 containing hot gas are isolated from the low 21 temperature side of the system by control valves. 22 If the defrost cycle is interrupted causing one

of the control valves to rapidly open, the hot 1 2 high-pressure gas can come into contact with the low-temperature ammonia under vacuum. 3 4 A cause of hydraulic shocks more 5 common in ammonia systems is the rapid opening of a valve from high pressure to low pressure. 6 If 7 the coil rapidly depressurizes, refrigerant liquid and vapor will accelerate into the 8 9 downstream suction piping leading to a damaging 10 hydraulic shock event. And this is similar to what happened on the day of the Millard release 11 12 incident. 13 Now I will describe the ammonia 14 release incident that occurred in August 2010. 15 On the evening prior to the ammonia 16 release Millard experienced a loss of electricity 17 for about seven hours. Operators reported 18 experiencing issues with the control system when 19 the refrigeration system got back on line. 20 Immediately before the incident occurred at about 21 8:45 in the morning hot gas defrost was in 22 progress for a group of blast freezer

evaporators. At about the same time an operator
 was troubleshooting alarms in the control system
 as a result of that power outage.

4 While clearing alarms the defrost 5 cycle on a group of blast freezer evaporators was Due to an error with the programming 6 reset. 7 logic in the control system, the reset triggered the evaporator to automatically go into 8 9 refrigeration mode without first bleeding hot gas 10 from the coil. The system triggered a valve to 11 open and liquid refrigerant was charged to the 12 coil. This caused the hot gas to rapidly 13 condense and liquid accelerated through the coil 14 and into the suction piping on the roof.

15 Operators became aware of the ammonia 16 release shortly before 9:00 a.m. Millard workers 17 were in the process of loading two international 18 ships with frozen poultry on the docks. An 19 ammonia release occurred inside one of the 20 facility's blast freezers which set of multiple 21 alarm sensors alerting employees. On the right 22 is a photo of the release taken inside the

warehouse shortly after the incident occurred. 1 2 At about the same time a visible cloud of ammonia appeared on the roof of the Millard 3 4 Refrigerated Services facility from the piping. 5 A large white cloud of ammonia traveled south across the canal in the direction of the wind. 6 Α 7 total of 32,100 pounds of anhydrous ammonia was released. And on the left is a photo of the 8 ammonia release on the roof. You will notice a 9 10 white cloud from the ammonia leaking under the 11 insulation that surrounded the ends of those 12 pipes. 13 Here is a graphic that depicts the

ammonia cloud produced by the release. Emergency responders reported to the CSB that the cloud formed on the roof and traveled down the south side of the facility and hovered near the ground as it traveled across the river.

19 On the day of the incident off-site
20 contractors conducting cleanup operations for the
21 Deep Water Horizon oil spill in the Gulf of
22 Mexico were working at a temporary site about a

(202) 234-4433

quarter of a mile to the south of Millard. Over 1 2 800 contractors were present working outdoors or in large tents on the other side of the canal. 3 4 This next photo depicts the cloud from 5 the ammonia release as it traveled across the canal where Deep Water Horizon workers were 6 The workers were engulfed in the toxic 7 staged. cloud and immediately reported experiencing 8 9 symptoms of ammonia exposure. The contractors 10 were instructed to go into their cars and 11 evacuate the facility. 12 Of those 800 off-site contract 13 workers, as well as crew members on the ships 14 that were docked at Millard, 152 reported ammonia 15 exposure symptoms. Thirty-two of those one 16 hundred and fifty-two were hospitalized and four 17 were placed in intensive care. 18 The Mobile Fire Department and 19 emergency medical services that responded to the 20 incident set up a triage near the Deep Water 21 Horizon cleanup site where many were evaluated, treated and released and evacuated from the area. 22

Some were transported to the hospital.

2 In response to the number of off-site exposures, the Center for Disease Control's 3 4 Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases 5 Registry, or ATSDR, conducted an exposure survey in Theodore following the incident. According to 6 7 the CDC And ATSDR, common symptoms reported were headache, shortness of breath and coughing. 8 9 Other symptoms included eye irritation, nausea, 10 chest pain and dizziness. The CSB followed up 11 with the Mobile County Health Department 12 following the release and confirmed that there 13 were no documented long-term effects of ammonia 14 exposure from those who experienced symptoms 15 following the incident. 16 One Millard employee working in the 17 crane was overcome with ammonia from the rooftop 18 release while he was loading the ships docked at 19 Millard. He attempted to escape, reports briefly

injuring his leg. In addition to his leg injury 22 he reported symptoms consistent with ammonia

losing consciousness and falling several feet

20

1	exposure. Another Millard employee who responded
2	to the ammonia release by closing valves on the
3	roof was treated for heat exhaustion and released
4	from the hospital. In addition to the injuries,
5	the Mobile County Emergency Management Agency
6	ordered a shelter-in-place for the nearby
7	community for several hours following the
8	release.
9	Eight million pounds of product stored
10	at Millard were contaminated and destroyed as a
11	result of the release inside the warehouse blast
12	freezer.
13	The Coast Guard also temporarily
14	halted water traffic in the industrial canal
15	until the release was contained.
16	The ammonia release was caused by a
17	hydraulic shock event when the defrost cycle was
18	interrupted on a group of evaporators. This
19	resulted in a rupture of two pieces of ammonia-
20	containing equipment associated with those
21	evaporators. Here are two photos showing the
22	cracked weld in an evaporator piping manifold

that was located inside the blast freezer. 1 2 This slide shows photos of the cracked suction header on the roof. This 12-inch-3 4 diameter pipe is associated with the evaporator 5 equipment and the blast freezer. The force of the impact generated by the propelled liquid 6 7 ammonia in the hydraulic shock event cracked the end of the suction line. The crack went through 8 9 the circumferential weld on the end of the pipe. 10 On the bottom left is a photo of the 11 fracture surface in this three-eighths-inch-thick 12 suction line. Right there. This photo reveals 13 that the metal failed under brittle conditions as 14 the pipe was operating at minus 40 degrees. 15 Again, here is a schematic of the 16 defrost cycle except this time we're showing what 17 likely happened on the day of the incident. 18 During the hot gas cycle the liquid feed valve 19 and suction valves were opened prematurely. 20 Right there and here. This resulted in the cold 21 and hot ammonia to be present in the coil and 22 into the suction header on the downstream side of

the suction stop valve. The rapid condensation propelled the liquid through the coil and into the suction piping. The approximate locations of the failures of the evaporator coil are identified here and here.

This slide shows the progression of a 6 7 hydraulic shock event inside the pipe. Here is a cross-section of an evaporator coil containing 8 9 hot gas at 110 degrees Fahrenheit. When the 10 defrost cycle was interrupted, the hot gas and 11 minus 40-degree liquid ammonia became present in 12 the same pipe. The hot gas rapidly condensed to 13 a liquid upon contact with the cold minus 40-14 degree refrigerant. Voids of trapped gas built 15 up pressure and rapidly condensed creating a 16 vacuum.

17 The reduction in volume produced an 18 inrush of liquid from other parts of the system. 19 The liquid accelerated at a high velocity when it 20 arrived at an obstruction such as the end cap on 21 the roof and it abruptly stopped and exerted a 22 force on the piping. The force of the impact was

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

strong enough to crack the weld on the evaporator piping in the blast freezer as well as the 12inch piping on the roof ultimately resulting in the release of 32,000 pounds of ammonia.

The CSB found in their investigation 5 of the 2010 Millard ammonia release incident that 6 both design and operational issues led to the 7 hydraulic shock failure at the Theodore facility. 8 9 The investigation team developed lessons learned 10 in the CSB safety bulletin released today to 11 prevent similar hydraulic shock incidents from 12 occurring in the industrial refrigeration 13 industry.

14 CSB safety bulletins are products that 15 focus on the immediate and technical failures of 16 an incident and focus key lessons on the 17 prevention of future incidents. The intended 18 audience for these key lessons is the ammonia 19 industry, including refrigerated warehouses, food 20 production and storage facilities, as well as 21 institutions that provide training and education 22 to ammonia refrigeration system designers and

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

(202) 234-4433

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1	operators with the aim of preventing hydraulic
2	incidents from occurring in ammonia-containing
3	equipment.
4	The CSB will be releasing a safety
5	video about the Millard incident and hydraulic
6	shock. The video will be available on our Web
7	site, www.csb.gov, later this month.
8	And now Attorney/Investigator Beeta
9	Lashkari will come to the podium to present the
10	CSB's lessons learned from the Millard
11	investigation. Thank you.
12	INVESTIGATOR LASHKARI: Thank you, Ms.
13	Tyler.
14	Lessons learned. Refrigeration system
15	design. 1) For the design of ammonia
16	refrigeration systems avoid grouping multiple
17	evaporators to a single set of control valves.
18	This is especially important for large-capacity
19	evaporators in excess of 20 tons. Evaporators
20	with hot gas defrost systems should be controlled
21	by individual valve control groups dedicated to
22	each evaporator coil.

Refrigeration system operation. 1 2) 2 Program or configure defrost control systems with interlocks to ensure the low-temperature liquid 3 4 feed and hot gas remain isolated during the 5 initiation and termination of the hot gas defrost cycle in the event of a power outage, cycle 6 7 interruption or other abnormal situation. Program the defrost control sequence to 8 9 automatically depressurize or bleed the coils and 10 defrost upon restart after an outage or 11 interruption prior to opening the suction stop 12 valve to set the evaporator into cooling mode. 13 3) Avoid the manual interruption of 14 evaporators in defrost and ensure systems are 15 equipped with password protection to ensure only 16 trained and authorized personnel have the 17 authority to manually override system processes. 18 4) For time-initiated hot gas defrost 19 systems ensure pump-out times are long enough to 20 remove a sufficient amount of residual liquid 21 refrigerant in the evaporator coils prior to 22 introducing hot gas especially after low load

periods or power outage.

2	Responding to an ammonia release. 5)
3	In the event of an ammonia release that cannot be
4	promptly isolated activate the emergency shutdown
5	switch to de-energize pumps, compressors and
6	valves instead of attempting to isolate leaking
7	equipment while the refrigeration system is
8	running. Shutting down the equipment will stop
9	the circulation of ammonia and limit the release
10	of additional ammonia from components running
11	upstream of failed equipment or piping.
12	I now invite questions from the Board.
13	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you
14	very much. I now will invite my fellow Board
15	members to ask questions to the investigation
16	team concerning this Millard investigation. Mr.
17	Ehrlich?
18	MEMBER EHRLICH: Yes, I have several
19	questions and they're all focused kind of around
20	the emergency response arena here. Was there any
21	indication at all that pre-emergency planning had
22	been done with the local first responders as part

of a HAZWOPER plan or an emergency planning session?

INVESTIGATOR BANKS: We don't have any 3 4 documentation of such, but it affords the 5 opportunity to address that and speak to the need to have an adequate pre-incident planning scheme 6 so that the responding fire departments and 7 emergency responders are on the same page. We've 8 9 encountered several instances in other incidents 10 where responders may be operating under the 11 National Incident Management System, or NIMS, 12 process and communications may not be clear and 13 We have some indication that there was such. 14 some issues with the volunteer fire department 15 response in concert with the Mobile Fire 16 Department, but I would imagine that those issues 17 have been resolved since then.

MEMBER EHRLICH: Did they have and
emergency response plan filed under the 1910.120
or an evacuation plan filed under 1910.38 OSHA
standard, do you know?

INVESTIGATOR BANKS: No, we don't.

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

22

1

1 MEMBER EHRLICH: Okay. You mentioned 2 the fact that there were audible or visual alarms 3 inside of the building to indicate an ammonia 4 release. Were any of those alarms set up so that 5 there was visual or audible indications outside 6 of the building?

7 **INVESTIGATOR TYLER:** No, there That was one of the things that we 8 weren't. 9 looked for early in the investigation, but we 10 learned that all of the ammonia sensors and 11 alarms were located inside the facility. So 12 there was no indication for workers outside if 13 there was an ammonia release unless they heard it 14 coming from the inside of the facility.

15 MEMBER EHRLICH: Had any training been 16 given to the employees of the ship crew or the 17 ship members relative to the potential hazards? 18 INVESTIGATOR TYLER: I'm unaware of 19 the training that they had related to ammonia 20 hazards, but I do know shortly after the release 21 occurred that one of the ship crew members was 22 very concerned about a possible deflagration or

an ignition from the ammonia vapors that were 1 2 escaping from the roof. So he worked with the 3 Mobile Fire Department to get the engines on the 4 ship shut down. 5 And did the people MEMBER EHRLICH: inside of the plant -- do you know if they had 6 7 any training under respiratory standards or any other general HAZWOPER standard? 8 9 INVESTIGATOR TYLER: We know that at 10 least one employee that responded to the ammonia 11 release was HAZWOPER trained, but we also learned 12 in our investigation that there were other 13 employees that responded to the release that had 14 not had their training under HAZWOPER and they 15 were -- they received a citation from OSHA for 16 that. 17 MEMBER EHRLICH: Yes. Just as a point 18 of information, there is a company here in New Jersey who put in an ammonia refrigeration system 19 20 for frozen food manufacturing and they evaluated 21 a number of inherently safer technologies when 22 they put this system in, and they got the okay

from the state DEP to go ahead and use ammonia. 1 2 And they have a fail-safe system where if there's any problem at all in the system, all of the 3 4 ammonia drains back to basically a gas-tight 5 And the off-site consequences of an room. 6 ammonia release were reported at zero parts per 7 million. If you want information on that, you 8 9 can contact the New Jersey DEP, John Notta, and 10 he'll be able to assist you with that 11 information. Thank you. 12 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Any other 13 questions? Mr. Griffon? 14 Yes, just a couple, MEMBER GRIFFON: 15 two questions, but each of them have four or five 16 parts. 17 First, can you tell me a little more 18 about the points of failure with the system, 19 specifically did the piping and components meet 20 required design specifications? Were they used 21 beyond their design life? Were they properly 22 maintained and inspected?

1 **INVESTIGATOR TYLER:** Yes, sure, I can 2 answer that. The team conducted a visual examination of the pipe that failed on the roof 3 4 of the Millard facility. We reviewed the 5 manufacturing records as well as the pressure test records from the piping supplier. 6 We 7 learned that the pipe was ASTM A106 grade B pipe, which is one of the pipes that is recommended for 8 9 this type of service. The pipe was about four or 10 five years old at the time of the incident and 11 did not possess any visual signs of corrosion, stress corrosion, cracking or any type of 12 13 metallurgical defect. 14 MEMBER GRIFFON: And maintenance and 15 inspection records, did you have a sense that 16 they were meeting the inspection timing, or were 17 there required inspection intervals and were they

18 doing those inspections?

19 INVESTIGATOR TYLER: Millard did have
20 a preventive maintenance program, but I don't
21 recall the frequency of their visual inspections
22 on that pipe.

(202) 234-4433

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

1	MEMBER GRIFFON: Okay. Second
2	question is how was the decision made? You speak
3	about this decision to stop the leak rather than
4	initiating an emergency shutdown, and I'm curious
5	how the decision was made, and was loss of
6	product a factor in making this decision? I know
7	they were just coming back from a power outage
8	for several hours, I believe, and food was
9	probably thawing out. And also was there a
10	procedure in place for this and were they
11	following their procedure?
12	INVESTIGATOR TYLER: So to answer the
13	first portion of your question, I think that
14	product loss was definitely a concern for Millard
15	employees and management on that day. Having a
16	seven-hour power outage in Alabama in August, I
17	think that they were concerned about their
18	product starting to thaw. So when they had this
19	second release, I think that there was an attempt
20	to try to isolate it at the source instead of
21	shutting down the entire system.
22	Their emergency plan for responding to

an ammonia release does state to attempt to 1 locate and isolate the release, but with the 2 particular system that was the location of the 3 4 release on that day it was almost impossible for 5 them to isolate the release on the roof because other pieces of ammonia-containing equipment 6 7 continued to feed into that pipe. So in that particular incident shutting down the entire 8 9 system would have decreased the duration and 10 quantity of that release.

11 MEMBER GRIFFON: And how did they 12 ultimately, or who ultimately made the call for 13 going to an emergency protocol, an emergency 14 shutdown protocol?

15 INVESTIGATOR TYLER: I'm not quite 16 sure who that was. I know that the plant manager 17 as well as the refrigeration operator or plant 18 engineer were involved in that decision. And I'd also just want to add that one of the things that 19 20 Millard had identified in their investigation 21 report that the emergency stop button should have 22 been activated to -- would have been the proper

(202) 234-4433

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

2

response to that particular release.

MEMBER GRIFFON: Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: 3 Thank you. 4 I have a couple of questions, too. But before I 5 would like to recognize that among the audience here joining us is Mr. Rick Engler. He is in the 6 7 audience. He was recently confirmed by the Senate for the position of a Board member and he 8 9 will be taking his place on the CSB Board in 10 I truly look forward to working with February. 11 you in the future, Rick.

12 I have a couple of questions. Mr. 13 Ehrlich mentioned that, like in every other 14 state, there is an active food refrigeration 15 industry in New Jersey. And I wonder if any of 16 you can discuss the prevalence of ammonia 17 incidents in the food industry, or of any other 18 industries, and if you can give us an idea of how 19 widespread is the problems with escapes of 20 ammonia and problems with ammonia in the nation. 21 INVESTIGATOR LASHKARI: I'd be happy 22 to answer that question for you. The CSB tracks

ammonia incidents of high consequence, high 1 2 consequence being those that report a result in injury or a fatality, evacuation or shelter-in-3 4 place of 500 residents or acute environmental 5 impact or economic impact of over \$500,000 and found that the total number of high consequence 6 7 incidents in all industries is 276 from the time span of 2005 to 2014. And that accounts for 11 8 9 percent of all CSB-screened incidents. 10 In terms of industry type 15 reported 11 from refrigerated warehousing, 111 from food 12 manufacturing and 19 from food distribution. 13 Fifty-two percent of ammonia release incidents in 14 CSB incident screening data are from industries 15 like Millard that store, manufacture and 16 distribute refrigerated foods. 17 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you 18 very much. I have another question. The CSB has 19 various options in conducting these 20 investigations. Some of the options include full 21 investigations that include recommendations to 22 different stakeholders, specifically regulatory

agencies in the federal and state level. 1 In this 2 case the choice was made to conduct an investigation to produce a safety bulletin that 3 4 is designed not to make specific recommendations 5 to either OSHA or EPA, but rather it takes lessons learned to the refrigeration food 6 7 industry. It takes what you call a lessons learned approach. Why was this option taken? 8 9 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: Well, the entity 10 that was Millard Refrigerated Services doesn't 11 They don't do cold storage. exist anymore. They 12 ship and store and move other commodities, but 13 they don't do cold storage. There would be no 14 recipient for recommendations which are a typical 15 offshoot of our investigative reports and case 16 studies.

We felt that the circumstances for this case lent themselves to a fairly comprehensive study of the hydraulic shock phenomenon and that there were lessons learned that were applicable to a wide array of food processing and refrigeration services that

(202) 234-4433

typically us ammonia in their processes. So both factors were the main drivers for the decision to create a bulletin and the lessons learned that we have crafted for this product we feel there's a significant audience out there that can draw and learn from this to prevent recurrence.

7 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you Also, it is my understanding that the 8 very much. 9 use of ammonia and the ammonia industry is highly 10 regulated. There are a number of regulations 11 that specifically address ammonia, and also of 12 course they are included on the PSM standard of 13 OSHA and the RMP standard of EPA. So will you 14 consider it's a high-regulated type of industry, 15 or there is a lot of law reading around how to 16 handle ammonia correctly?

17 INVESTIGATOR TYLER: Yes, through our
18 investigation we looked at PSM and RMP. The
19 Millard facility was covered under process safety
20 management as well as the risk management plan.
21 It's a highly-regulated chemical. And, yes,
22 there's a lot of literature available on the

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

hazards of ammonia, but what we thought would be 1 2 most useful for the ammonia refrigeration industry; that includes anyone that handles in 3 4 ammonia in cold storage or any other type of 5 industrial operation, is the mechanism of hydraulic shock. And that was why we focused 6 7 this bulletin on key lessons for the prevention of that phenomenon. 8

9 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you. 10 Yes, I remember they handling of anhydrous 11 ammonia and the production of anhydrous ammonia 12 is one of the kind of building blocks in the 13 teaching of chemical engineering. I mean, every 14 chemical engineer that is here will know that in 15 Chemical Engineering 101 is where you study the 16 ammonia industry and how it functions. And so, 17 not a lot about safety, but the ammonia industry 18 is very well known. It's a very old industry. I 19 think it's considered like the type of industry 20 that defined chemical engineering. So it's a 21 whole system of -- so thank you very much.

For anybody that follows the program

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

here, we just have finished the Board questions 1 2 to the investigators and we are moving into the public comment. I would like for the public 3 4 comment to ask the managing director of the 5 Chemical Safety Board, Dr. Daniel Horowitz, to preside the public comments. 6 7 So, Daniel, please? 8 DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you, Mr. 9 Chairman. 10 The first commenter is Mr. Orville 11 Morales (phonetic) representing Congressman 12 Pascrell. 13 MR. MORALES: Good evening, ladies and 14 Good evening, members of the Board. gentlemen. 15 I am Orville Morales representing Congressman 16 Bill Pascrell of the 9th Congressional District. 17 Unfortunately he couldn't be here tonight, but he 18 wanted to make sure that his thoughts were heard 19 on this particular matter. 20 So on behalf of Congressman Pascrell, 21 thank you to the Chemical Safety Board for coming 22 to Bergen County and holding this public hearing

tonight and for your report on the explosion that occurred at US Ink in 2012. Our hearts go out to the employees who were injured and their families.

5 The events two years ago shed important light on the need for safety standards 6 7 for combustible dust. These standards are long overdue. We know that the CSB has been pushing 8 9 for these standards for almost a decade. The 10 reality is without these standards our workers 11 are simply not safe. We want the public and the 12 Board to please be assured that Congressman 13 Pascrell will work to push OSHA to establish 14 meaningful standards for combustible dust which 15 will go a long way in preventing a tragedy like 16 this from happening again. Thank you.

17 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you18 very much, Mr. Morales.

19DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you. Next up is20John Morawetz. And, John, if you don't mind to21spell your name for the court reporter. Thank22you.

1

2

3

1	MR. MORAWETZ: Sure. It's Morawetz,
2	M-O-R-A-W-E-T-Z. Thank you again for doing the
3	investigative work that the CSB, the Board and
4	the staff do. When I talk about to people I work
5	with and the members of about nine different
6	unions that we train, we always point to the CSB
7	reports as excellent reports for two primary
8	reasons: One, the root cause analysis to what
9	happen where many other agencies have other
10	missions and other investigations they do and are
11	limited by. And I think it's a real strength of
12	the Board and the reports and the staff that they
13	really get into how everything happened.
14	Number two is the recommendations,
15	which in general I understand is the safety
16	bulletin. But in general the recommendations are
17	often far-reaching, as the staff have said, not
18	just for one company, which right now at this
19	facility they don't do refrigeration, but Millard
20	is a very large company that has I think over 30
21	refrigeration warehouses. So those lessons can
22	be spread.

I am here also in particular -- I'm 1 2 part of the Chemical Worker Council of the United Food and Commercial Workers Union. And I was 3 4 requested by the health and safety staff of the 5 UFCW to come to the meeting because we have a great interest in ammonia. It's used in many of 6 7 our facilities as documented by some investigators: meat, poultry processing 8 9 facilities and refrigerated warehouses. And I 10 hope that there will be further work by the 11 Chemical Safety Board on ammonia. It's a very large volume chemical. 12 There are a lot of 13 releases as documented and they need further 14 investigation with full recommendations. 15 I would hope also that, as I've said 16 before, there could be adequate time to look at 17 the reports. I got this electronically this 18 afternoon as it was released in a press release 19 in a link, but I think for helpful back and forth 20 comments from the public and various 21 professionals and organizations I would hope 22 there was a method, which I leave to the CSB to

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

decide how to do that, where there could be time for back and forth.

Limited in time, I would concentrate 3 4 on a few issues that I think that are touched 5 upon in terms of the lessons learned, which slide No. 3 talked about operational issues. Operation 6 issues that I don't think were included are are 7 there adequate staffing levels? Were people 8 9 adequately trained? I think some of the Board 10 members mentioned that. There are a number of 11 applicable OSHA standards. It's not just narrowly what happened, how was the response? 12 13 There are many factors go on. 14 Three years ago UFCW and Cargill did

15 a meeting of 10 different facilities about 16 ammonia and they identified that as a significant 17 problem of lean staffing, of non-trained workers 18 jointly by management activities. And quite 19 frankly, it's disappointing that that wasn't 20 looked at, wasn't examined. I understand again 21 it's a safety bulletin, but I think it's an 22 important factor.

(202) 234-4433

1

2

Was there inspection of the piping integrity? In this case that didn't happen, but at least that should be looked at and reported on.

5 And then in terms of the OSHA standards, I understand this is not a place for 6 7 full regulatory analysis, but I find it strange that there's very little mention of OSHA where 8 9 correctly the CSB repeatedly has asked, as they 10 will of the next, I believe, investigation, for a 11 combustible dust standard, that we don't also 12 look at when standards exist how were they 13 implemented? And this is clearly covered by 14 process safety management. I find it troubling 15 there's no mention of process safety management 16 or emergency response. No mention of HAZWOPER. 17 Again, not a regulatory analysis, but there could 18 at least be a list of what are the applicable 19 standards that would have applied?

20 And lastly, I'd just say again to 21 repeat, this is a safety bulletin. I would hope 22 that there could be a meeting convened or an

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

www.nealrgross.com

investigation; I'm not sure of the mechanism, by 1 2 the CSB with labor and management to sit down and talk about the uses of ammonia and to find out 3 4 how we can handle it better. Thank you very 5 much. 6 DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you. Mark McDonald (phonetic)? 7 Good evening. 8 MR. McDONALD: United Steel Workers District 4 and the United Steel 9 10 Workers Health Safety and Environmental Department would first like to thank the Chemical 11 12 Safety Board for their extensive and thorough 13 investigation striving to find the root causes for these horrific accidents. We would also like 14 15 to thank the CSB for their dedication to 16 protecting workers and surrounding communities 17 from the hazards during these investigations and 18 their diligence in recommending and campaigning 19 for safer policies, procedures and laws to 20 prevent these tragedies from happening again. 21 Our long-time history of working with 22 the CSB has developed recommendations and later

laws that have prevented further tragedies from 1 occurring. Our work is not done. We still have 2 to push to keep laws and policies intact in order 3 to keep our workers and communities safe. 4 New Jersey is not like the rest of the 5 country. Our land use and risk factors justify 6 7 more stringent state regulations. More stringent state regulations is authorized by most if not 8 9 virtually all federal environmental laws, and New 10 Jersey has led the country in that regard. 11 New Jersey's Toxic Catastrophic 12 Prevention Act, TCPA Program, was the model for 13 the federal program established under Section 14 112(r) of the Clean Air Act. Industries would 15 obviously prefer backing off of the EP -- and using EPA thresholds. However, the increases 16 17 made by the EPA on adoptions were so large, 18 averaging some 18 times the CPA values, with 33 19 of the 60 substances common to both lists 20 assigned from 5 to 167 times corresponding TCPA 21 values, but they are not technically justified in 22 an area as densely populated as New Jersey where

substances are generally handled on a small site
 and would correlate with a significant increase
 in the number of potential fatalities.

4 In New Jersey TCPA threshold quantity 5 for anhydrous ammonia is 5,200 pounds. This lower threshold is justified by risk as a 6 7 function of the New Jersey population density and proximity to chemical use. In contrast, the 8 9 federal thresholds quantity is almost twice New 10 Jersey's at 10,000 pounds. That means more 11 facilities are regulated under the New Jersey 12 program and that more people are protected from 13 catastrophic release of a highly toxic chemical.

In addition to a lower threshold of 14 15 the regulations the TCPA Program provides 16 additional regulatory and oversight safeguards 17 and far more compliance monitoring and 18 enforcement resources per facility than the 19 federal programs which include but are not 20 limited to mandatory inspections versus 21 discriminatory three-year federal inspections. 22 Risk considerations. The industry

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

testimony failed to mention the most critical 1 2 issues, the risk of workers and nearby communities that could be exposed to the 3 catastrophic release of an accident. 4 TCPA and 5 federal regulations require a facility to model the risks of such an event. To understand the 6 7 natural and magnitude of these risks legislators need to ask the industries to present their 8 9 consequence analysis on New Jersey's TCPA 10 regulations.

11 Status of TCPA regulations. Contrary 12 to the industry testimony that suggested that the 13 New Jersey TCPA regulations were outdated and not 14 informed for by more recent improvements of the 15 federal programs, please be advised that the 16 current New Jersey DEP TCPA regulations were 17 readopted with amendments on March 16th of 2009. 18 The TCPA rules were scheduled to expire in 2014, 19 but were extended two years as a result of recent 20 legislation that extended the sunset date for 21 rules from five to seven years.

## 22

The TCPA is now under attack by two

bills, S-2511 and A-3881, that would weaken New 1 2 Jersey's Toxic Catastrophic Prevention Act. The bill removes anhydrous ammonia used by 3 4 refrigeration as substances regulated by TCPA. 5 It is our understanding that anhydrous ammonia refrigerant issues were specifically considered 6 7 by DEP in the 2009 readoption process and that the DEP expressly reviewed and rejected the 8 9 industry's request to weaken New Jersey's 10 requirements. 11 According to the DEP TCPA regulations 12 the basis for regulating anhydrous ammonia is 13 twofold: Mandated by -- listed by Congress 14 ammonia is an extraordinarily hazardous 15 substance, and EHS lists vapors pressure 10 16 millimeters of mercury pressure according to the 17 Federal Agency of Toxic Substances and Disease 18 Registry. Risks from anhydrous ammonia include 19 death from inhalation, as we all know. 20 We ask for the CSB's continued support 21 on this fight to keep New Jersey's Toxic 22 Catastrophic Prevention Act in place and their

future support to protect workers and the 1 2 surrounding community. Thank you. 3 DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you, Mr. 4 McDonald. 5 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you 6 very much. 7 DR. HOROWITZ: Next up is John Shin (phonetic). Mr. Shin? 8 9 MR. SHIN: Good evening. I'm John 10 I'm the district director for the United Shin. Steel Workers in District 4. District 4 consists 11 12 of nine states in the Northeastern United States, 13 including the six New England states, New York, 14 New Jersey, Delaware and also Puerto Rico. Also 15 I sit on the board of the Work Environment 16 Council in New Jersey. 17 I have one concern and a couple 18 questions I'd like to ask. First one, my concern 19 is the Steel Workers Union is very disappointed 20 in the Chemical Safety Board's short notice of 21 this public meeting. We would ask that longer 22 notice be given in the future to give all the

stakeholders an opportunity to participate in these meetings.

1

2

Secondly, I have a question for the 3 4 Chairman. The question would be: Why has the Chemical Safety Board lost its ability to provide 5 Web casts of Chemical Safety Board public 6 meetings? A lot of USW locals used to 7 participate in the Web casts and we would be ask 8 9 that they be re-instituted.

10 No. 3, third question: The Board 11 announced this week in its next public meeting --12 the next public meeting for later in January at 13 the Chevron, Richmond, California case. This is 14 a USW-represented facility. We're disappointed 15 that the Chemical Safety Board decided to have 16 this meeting just a couple weeks before the 17 fourth Board member would be sworn in and would 18 be able to participate in the meeting. We would 19 ask the Board to reconsider holding this meeting 20 after the fourth Board member is sworn in so they 21 can also participate in this meeting. Thank you 22 for your time.

(202) 234-4433

1 DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you, Mr. Shin. 2 And to clarify one point that you did raise, we do Web cast our meetings on occasion, and if 3 4 there's interest, we'll certainly look at 5 expanding that program. Thank you for your comment. 6 7 Next up is Peter Levitt (phonetic). Mr Levitt? 8 9 Sorry, I wrote my name MR. LEVITT: 10 down, but --11 (Simultaneous speaking) 12 DR. HOROWITZ: Okay. It does happen. 13 Is there anybody who didn't sign up who'd like to 14 comment on this case? 15 (No audible response) 16 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you 17 very much, Dr. Horowitz. So we move to the Board 18 vote on the safety bulletin. I pass the gavel. 19 I pass the meeting to my general counsel to 20 conduct the vote. I will start by -- as a Board 21 member I make the following motion: I move that 22 the Chemical Safety Board approve Safety Bulletin

1	No. 2010-13-A-AL entitled, "Key Lessons for
2	Preventing Hydraulic Shock in Industrial
3	Refrigeration Systems: Anhydrous Ammonia Release
4	at the Millard Refrigeration Services,
5	Incorporated," based on an incident occurring in
6	Theodore, Alabama in August 23rd, 2010. Is there
7	any discussion on the motion?
8	PARTICIPANT: I second the motion,
9	first of all.
10	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Okay.
11	PARTICIPANT: I'll second the motion
12	and then I guess we can move to discussion.
13	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Yes.
14	PARTICIPANT: I just have one comment.
15	I do second the motion and I support the motion.
16	I do want to point out again; and I think Beeta
17	went through the numbers for us, which is very
18	good, there's been a lot of ammonia incidents and
19	I think in the future I would hope that the Board
20	will look at a study or a forum to discuss the
21	broader national problems of ammonia and look at
22	some of the other potential recommendations in

1	that area. That's the only comment I have.
2	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Anything
3	more for discussion of the Board members?
4	(No audible response)
5	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Okay.
6	Hearing no more discussion, I will call the
7	question. General counsel Mr. Loeb will record
8	the vote.
9	MR. LOEB: The motion is on the
10	question whether we adopt the report, and why
11	don't we just take it left to right? Mr.
12	Griffon?
13	MEMBER GRIFFON: I support and vote
14	yes.
15	MR. LOEB: Mr. Ehrlich?
16	MEMBER EHRLICH: I vote yes.
17	MR. LOEB: Mr. Chairman?
18	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: I vote yes.
19	MR. LOEB: The motion is adopted.
20	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you
21	very much. As a closing remark before we take a
22	break, I would like to say that we choose this

very specific approach of use lessons learned aimed to alert the food refrigeration industry of events that could trigger hydraulic shock, and this is a event of a magnitude enough to cause enormous escapes of anhydrous ammonia that as you well know could be lethal for workers and for communities.

8 This knowledge about hydraulic shock 9 is not widespread in the industrial refrigeration 10 industry and facilities and requires explicit 11 analysis and examination or how to be prevented. 12 I think that's what the safety bulletin does.

13 The message to the food and 14 refrigeration industry in New Jersey, in Alabama 15 and in all other states in the United States is 16 that hydraulic shock should be prevented and we 17 believe that our safety bulletin is a 18 contribution to that effect.

19 I think we finish the first part of
20 our meeting and I would like for a 15-minutes
21 break. After that we will reconvene to have the
22 second part of our meeting on US Ink case study.

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

6

1	So I declare a recess of 15 minutes.
2	(Whereupon, the above entitled matter
3	went off the record briefly.)
4	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Okay. We
5	reconvene the CSB public meeting.
6	First of all, before proceeding to the
7	US Ink case I would like to recognize Mr.
8	Krzystof Jaje, Mr. Stanley Pernesky, and Mr. John
9	Castro. They are all three workers for US Ink
10	that are with us here at this meeting.
11	So welcome. Thank you for being here
12	with us.
13	And we move to the next point of the
14	agenda. That is the US Ink presentation. I
15	would like to call again to Mr. Banks to begin
16	the presentation. And I will appreciate it if
17	Mr. Banks will introduce the members of his team.
18	So, Mr. Banks?
19	INVESTIGATOR BANKS: Good evening.
20	The next portion of the presentation tonight, the
21	US Ink investigation team is prepared to present
22	findings from our investigation of an ink dust

explosion and flash fires which occurred at the US Ink manufacturing facility in East Rutherford, New Jersey.

4 This incident occurred on Tuesday, 5 October 9th, 2012 and resulted in seven workers suffering serious burn injuries when they 6 7 congregated at the entrance of the ink mixing room after hearing a loud thump from the newly-8 9 installed dust collection system on top of the 10 facility and seeing signs of an initial flash 11 fire from a bag dump station.

12 Before I start I'd like to take the 13 opportunity to provide an overview of the agenda 14 for this portion of our proceedings. Again, 15 proceeding with the team's presentation of 16 investigation findings. The team will entertain 17 questions from our Board. The public will be 18 invited to offer comments. The Board members 19 will vote on the team's proposed findings and 20 recommendations. And finally, we'll have a closing statement from our Chair. 21

22

1

2

3

I'd like to take this opportunity to

introduce the team that investigated and 1 2 participated throughout this investigation, some of whom are here, some that are not. 3 There were 4 many contributors to the work on this 5 investigation and some that deployed on the initial deployment immediately after the 6 7 incident. The core team consists of myself, Johnnie Banks, the supervisory investigator; Mr. 8 9 Michael Corona, attorney/investigator; Ms. 10 Rachael Gunaratnam, investigator; Maria Musaki-11 Bring (phonetic), investigator; Ms. Badisha 12 Parisrom (phonetic), investigator; Dr. Samuel 13 Oyewole, investigator; Ms. Reepa Shroff, 14 investigator; and Dr. Susan Casper-Onanberg 15 (phonetic), or deputy managing director for 16 recommendations. 17 The investigation team will conduct

17 The Investigation team will conduct 18 the presentation, will discuss the company 19 background and provide an overview of the 20 facility and process and present the incident 21 description and the analysis of the incident, 22 investigation findings and introduce propose

(202) 234-4433

recommendations.

2	Now, the US Ink company is a division
3	of Sun Chemical Corporation that's headquartered
4	in Carlstadt, New Jersey. The facility in East
5	Rutherford was established in 1993 and employed
6	34 workers, 24 of whom were on shift on the day
7	of the incident.
8	In looking at the black ink process,
9	we'll start with a brief description of the black
10	ink process. The US Ink East Rutherford plant
11	manufactures both black and color oil-based ink
12	for various commercial clients. A key step in
13	the ink production process is mixing solid and
14	liquid ingredients to produce liquid suspension.
15	The mixing operation for black ink ingredients is
16	performed in the pre-mix room where the October
17	9th, 2012 incident occurred.
18	The black ink manufacturing process at
19	US Ink involved the pneumatic transfer of bulk
20	solid powder under vacuum to one of three mixing
21	tanks labeled as T-106, T-206 and T-306. Two

22

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

solid ingredients; carbon black and kaolin clay

were conveyed to the mixing tanks by a vacuum through piping from a manual raw material feeding station known at US Ink as the bag dump station, or by gravity from three overhead receiver hoppers containing carbon black and kaolin.

Gilsonite, a resinous hydrocarbon, is 6 7 widely used as a primary carbon black wetting agent for black news inks and heat set and 8 9 gravure inks. Gilsonite has a National Fire 10 Protection Association, or NFPA, flammability 11 rating of one and special precautions warn that 12 dusts are subject to explosion upon contact with 13 sparks, open flames or temperatures in excess of 14 1,000 Fahrenheit, or 570 degrees centigrade.

15 Petroleum distillate ingredients are 16 received at the facility by rail and are pumped 17 into the mixing tanks. Operators manage the 18 ingredient mixing from the control room adjacent 19 to the pre-mix room. Petroleum distillate used 20 in the process is flammable so they can be 21 considered as possible contributors to the 22 formation of explosive atmospheres on the day of

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

the incident.

2	Here's the simplified plan view of the
3	pre-mix room containing three large mixing tanks
4	in which the various ink formulations were made.
5	And if you look her,e you'll see that the tanks
6	were denoted T-106, T-206, T-306 right there.
7	The room itself was about 30 feet by 17 feet
8	deep. There was a control room immediately
9	adjacent to the pre-mix room. The bag dump
10	station was located here in the middle of the
11	rolling service door and there was a man door
12	that was located here that provided access to a
13	stairway that accessed the mezzanine elevated
14	stairway for access to the tanks themselves.
15	There was a corridor that ran directly in front
16	of the pre-mix room and the exposed depression
17	control panel and dust collector control panel
18	were located across from this area. There was a
19	man door that allowed access into the pre-mix
20	room as well.
21	All three mixing tanks in the area are
22	5 feet in diameter and 10 feet high. An

automatic sprinkler system was installed as a fire protection feature in the pre-mix room. The sprinkler system was connected to an automatic audible alarm. Once the sprinkler system is activated, an automatic signal is relayed by an external central monitoring station to the local fire department for immediate response.

Now the bag dump station was 8 9 positioned, as I said, in the doorway of the pre-10 mix room and an overhead roll-up service door was 11 installed for access in the pre-mix room. At the 12 time of the incident the CSB found that the roll-13 up service door had been chained in a fixed 14 rolled up position to provide easier entry into 15 the room. Witness accounts from the plant 16 employees and contractors indicated that 17 Gilsonite dust generated from the bag dumping 18 operation often accumulated around the facility, 19 but particularly on flat surfaces. US Ink did 20 not provide effective means of containing 21 fugitive dust at the bag dumping station since 22 empty bags were often stacked alongside the bag

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

6

dump which in turn lofted the dust into the atmosphere.

Before the October 2012 incident a wet 3 4 scrubber system was used to collect particulate 5 materials during the dry material charging stages of the ink mixing process. The scrubbing system 6 7 deteriorated over the years. In addition the wet scrubber system did not prevent the release of 8 9 fugitive dust into the pre-mix room when new ink 10 formulations used high-powder clay content 11 producing higher levels of particulate emissions. 12 The new dust collection system was installed to 13 improve the management of particulate material 14 and provide an overall improvement to the 15 operating conditions of the black ink production 16 process.

17 A US Ink lead engineer worked in 18 collaboration with the manufacture of the dust 19 collection system to design the new dust 20 collecting process. The engineer retired before 21 the dust collection system was installed and 22 commissioned. When he left the knowledge of and

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

the rationale for the dust collector went with him.

Here we have a view of the dust 3 4 collection system, an overview. And as before, 5 we can see that the bag dump station was located There was duct work that went to --6 here. allowed access for the material into the pre-mix 7 tanks 106, 206 and 306. And there were various 8 9 sized ducts that made their way to the dust 10 collector, which was mounted on the roof. 11 The dust collection system illustrated 12 here consisted of a system of various sized ducts 13 including flexible connectors attached to the top 14 of each mixing tank and the bag dump station. 15 Dust particles were suctioned into the dust 16 collector, which was located in the roof of the 17 facility. The roof-mounted dust collector used a 18 cartridge system to remove the residual 19 particulate dust. Dust-laden air and vapor from 20 the mixing tanks entered the collector from the 21 cartridges and was drawn over the filters where

22

1

2

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

the dust was removed from the airstream.

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

A 25-horsepower fan was designed to 1 2 convey the dust up to the collector at a volume rate of 3,300 cubic feet per minute. Compressed 3 4 air was used to periodically pulse the filter 5 cartridge and dislodge the filter dust into a hopper of the dust collection system. 6 The collected dust was recycled back 7 to the ink making process via a 10-inch-diameter 8 9 pipe back to the top of T-106. A rotary air lock 10 on the hopper controlled the discharge of the 11 recycled fugitive dust via gravity from the 12 collector back into the mixing tank T-106 for 13 reprocessing in the pre-mix room. 14 Now, the dust collector was equipped 15 with an explosion suppression system. If a rapid 16 pressure increase was detected, sodium 17 bicarbonate would be released into the dust 18 collector. The explosion suppression system 19 would actuate and inject sodium bicarbonate via 20 an independent suppression container and chemical 21 isolation container located at two injection 22 points in the system, the dust collector hopper

(202) 234-4433

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

1

and the inlet riser.

2	US Ink considered an explosion vent
3	panel system, but opted not to. The decision was
4	based on the reduced cost of installation and
5	external recommendations to avoid any potential
6	environmental release of combustible dust
7	particulates or fire into areas near residential
8	homes.
9	The explosion suppression system would
10	actuate and inject sodium bicarbonate via an
11	independent suppression container and chemical
12	isolation container located at the two injection
13	points that I mentioned earlier. In this
14	depiction here we can see the explosion
15	suppression container was located directly into
16	the hopper and the nozzle was directed into the
17	hopper and actuated when the incident occurred.
18	Here we have a view of the chemical isolation
19	dispersing right there on the inlet stream to the
20	dust collector.
21	US Ink/Sun Corporation provided the
22	information for the manufacture of the explosion

75

suppression and isolation system including specification of the raw materials utilized in the black ink pre-mix process, flash points of oils and the normalized rate of pressurized or Kst values for solid ingredients.

The new dust collection system for the 6 7 pre-mix room was commissioned for service on the morning of Friday, October 5th, 2012, and then 8 9 operated until the end of the production shift at 10 At commissioning US Ink employees 3:00 p.m. 11 would operate the system. Several black ink 12 production supervisors and one of the day shift 13 operators received a 15-minute operational 14 training and instruction as well as a walk-15 through of the explosion suppression and 16 isolation system.

17 The dust collection was designed to 18 start automatically when any of the mixing tank 19 modules were engaged and to automatically shut 20 off after a specified delay when all mixers were 21 shut off. However, the dust collection system 22 continued to run overnight even when all the ink

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

1

mixers were shut off.

2 On Saturday, October 6th, 2012 the plant maintenance employees used housekeeping 3 connections on the dust collection system to 4 5 vacuum dust and debris into the pre-mix room. At the end of housekeeping activities the dust 6 7 collection system was manually shut down by a maintenance employee. The mixing tanks and the 8 9 dust collection system were restarted on the 10 Monday night shift, October 8th, 2012, in 11 preparation for production runs scheduled for 12 Tuesday, October 9th, 2012.

13 On Tuesday morning, October 9th, 2012, 14 black ink production continued. The batch in T-15 306 was completed and the pre-mix room operator 16 emptied the tank. At about 1:00 p.m. the pre-mix 17 room operator was loading Gilsonite into the bag 18 dump station when he heard a strange noise from 19 Because of the odd noise the operator т-206. 20 went to the control room to check the mixing tank 21 temperature and speed to confirm that the 22 equipment was working properly. As he left the

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

control room, he saw a flash fire originating 1 2 from the bag dump station where he had just been The employee immediately proceeded in 3 working. 4 the opposite direction to the pre-mix room to his 5 supervisor's office to alert him of the fire. At about the same time other workers 6 heard a loud thump that shook the building. 7 In response to the flash from the bag dump station 8 9 and the subsequent loud thump, workers 10 congregated at the entrance of the pre-mix room. 11 Employees stated that the rubberized spiral-wound 12 duct tape duct hose material that connected T-306 13 to the dust collection riser appeared to be 14 melting and dripping onto the tank. 15 And here we have a view of the pre-mix 16 room again. And you'll note that the operator, 17 when he heard the noise, it was emanating from 18 this T-206. He went into this control room to 19 check his readings, and as he came out of this 20 door observed a flash from this bag dump station. 21 And at that point he proceeded to notify his 22 supervisor of the event.

Another employee who approached the 1 2 pre-mix area noticed the lights on the alarm panel were red indicating that a pressure rise 3 4 had been detected and that the system had 5 activated. The employee alerted other workers in the area that the explosion suppression had 6 7 activated and there was a fire. In addition to the initial fireball 8 9 from T-306 witnesses observed a thick black cloud 10 venting into the corridor just ahead of the 11 fireball and reported an audible "whoosh." These 12 observations are consistent with the sights and 13 sounds of a combustible dust deflagration. Α 14 deflagration is the propagation of a flame 15 through a fuel air mixture at a speed below the 16 speed of sound. It could be either a flash fire 17 or an explosion depending on the level and 18 consequences of the pressure generated during the 19 flame propagation.

20 Observation by CSB investigators of 21 the ceiling of the US Ink East Rutherford 22 facility shortly after the incident indicated

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

that the outward L-shaped path of the fireball along the corridor near the pre-mix room.

The large flash fire and heated dust 3 4 mixtures that originated from above T-306 and 5 propagated into the corridor from the entrance of the pre-mix room caused all employee burn 6 7 injuries. The injured employees had clothing covered in black dust and they experienced burns 8 9 to exposed skin. Some burns resulted after the 10 clothing ignited from the fireball. The injuries consisted mostly of burns to the upper torso, 11 12 arms, necks and heads. Other employees helped 13 the injured employees out of the plant and 14 emergency responders transported the injured to 15 hospitals. One of the injured employees was 16 wearing a short-sleeved T-shirt that day and 17 sustained third-degree burns on his left arm, 18 neck and upper torso. The employees were not 19 wearing flame-resistant clothing, or FRC. 20 I will now turn over the fire

department and emergency response section of this
presentation to Mr. Corona.

(202) 234-4433

1

2

1 INVESTIGATOR CORONA: Thank you, Mr. 2 Banks. The flash fire triggered the fire 3 4 sprinkler system in the pre-mix room which in 5 turn notified the local fire department. Fire fighters and other first responders arrived at 6 the scene of the incident within three minutes of 7 the first alarm. 8 9 After they arrived and entered the 10 plant, members of the East Rutherford Fire Department did not see any flames in the pre-mix 11 room because the sprinklers had extinguished any 12 13 fires outside of the enclosed equipment. 14 Although they observed no visible signs of flames 15 after the large flash event at Tank 306, 16 responding fire fighters reported that after 17 checking with their heat sensors several duct 18 work fires were detected. The fire fighters 19 separated the affected ducts and extinguished the 20 fires with water. The fire fighters also went up 21 to the dust collector on the roof and opened the 22 four covers but did not need to extinguish any

1

fires inside the dust collector itself.

2 Three distinct events occurred during this incident: First, an employee observed a 3 4 flash originating from the bag dump station. The 5 bag dump station is located right down here on this graphic. This attracted the attention of 6 7 several workers in the area. At about the same time workers heard a loud thumping sound from 8 9 above, later concluded to be the activation of 10 the isolation and suppression canisters. The 11 isolation and suppression canisters are located 12 right here and right here.

13 This sound was accompanied by a pulse that 14 shook the entire building drawing more workers 15 from their respective work places to investigate.

16 After about two minutes seven workers 17 observed an approximately one-foot flame directly 18 over tank 306. The flame was observed in this 19 duct work right above tank 306. The flame then 20 gained additional energy from the powdery mixture 21 of accumulated carbon black, Gilsonite and clay 22 in the duct work. This mixture acted as fuel and

caused the flame to flash over the assembled workers who were standing in the doorway of the pre-mix room.

The CSB investigated three possible points of origin of the fire: within the dust collector, within the duct work above tank 306 and within tank 306 itself. From the evidence obtained and examined the CSB concludes that the fire originated within the duct work of the dust collection system.

11 After an extensive investigation the 12 CSB concluded that the explosion and flash fires 13 occurred due to the self-heating and spontaneous 14 ignition of accumulated sludge-like material and 15 powdery dust mixture of Gilsonite, carbon black 16 and clay in the duct work above tank 306. 17 Several factors contributed to this ignition 18 including the uncontrolled heating of the mixing tanks and the continuous operation of the dust 19 20 collection system for several hours after 21 commissioning.

22

1

2

3

Despite having temperature gauges and

1 recorders there were no temperature controls on 2 the mixing tanks. Additionally, the ink mixing process design did not prescribe any safe 3 4 temperatures. The continuous operation of the 5 dust collection system for several hours after commissioning continued to draw condensable 6 7 vapors into the duct. As a result, the dust collector drew air into the duct, enhancing 8 9 combustion of the condensed vapors and 10 combustible dust.

11 With the dust collection system still 12 in operation the air within the system blew the 13 dust mixture towards the collector while the fire 14 burned. This caused ignition and a pressure rise 15 in the dust collector which was already filled 16 with a blend of Gilsonite, clay and carbon black. 17 Although the ignition led to a dust explosion 18 within the dust collector, the pressure rise 19 activated the explosion suppression system. The 20 pressurized discharge of the explosion 21 suppression canisters caused the thumping sound 22 employees heard below.

The sequence of events taking place in 1 2 the dust collection system is illustrated by the following graph which was created using data 3 4 pulled directly from the dust collector post-5 incident. It is important to note that the rapid rise in pressure and suppression of the explosion 6 within the dust collector all took place in less 7 than one-half of one second. 8

9 Right here on the graph we can see a 10 slight increase in pressure before there's 11 ignition inside the dust collector. Right here 12 we can see a rapid increase in pressure which is 13 indicative of an explosion inside the dust 14 collector. Approximately 15 milliseconds after 15 the explosion it is detected and the isolation 16 and suppression canisters are activated. This 17 activation accounts for the thumping sound heard 18 by employees below. Approximately 30 19 milliseconds after the explosion is detected, it 20 is suppressed and we can see a decline in 21 pressure back down towards normal operating 22 levels.

1	The designed maximum pressure for the
2	dust collector was 3.8 pounds per square inch, or
3	psi, but on the day of the incident the maximum
4	pressure rose to 4.4 psi. As you can see from
5	the graph, the discharge of the suppression
6	isolation canisters created a pressure spike.
7	This caused the flame front to propagate counter-
8	current back down the duct work. The flame
9	traveled towards the mixing tanks and triggered
10	an initial flash fire at the bag dump station and
11	within the rubberized ducts above tank 306 where
12	the second more volatile flash fire occurred.
13	The CSB inspected the interior of
14	various duct work sections and took material
15	samples from six different sections of duct work.
16	These inspections revealed large accumulations of
17	both burned and unburned materials. Most of the
18	accumulations appeared to be black sludge-like
19	material. The CSB collected these samples for
20	further chemical composition analysis and testing
21	to develop possible ignition scenarios.
22	One of the tests conducted by the CSB

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

was to determine how explosible and severe the
 dusts where that were involved in the incident.
 The Kst value of a dust is the rate of pressure
 rise and is essentially a measure of
 explosibility. This value is measured in bar
 meter per second.

7 US Ink provided data regarding chemicals in the ink making process to the 8 9 manufacturers of the explosion suppression 10 isolation system. This data provided by US Ink 11 included a Kst value of 165 bar meter per second 12 for Gilsonite. As you can see from this chart 13 the Kst values for the two Gilsonite samples 14 collected by the CSB were higher than the 165 Kst 15 value the system was designed to handle. These 16 tests results indicate that Gilsonite is a faster 17 burning dust that is more prone to deflagration 18 and explosion and presented a greater challenge 19 to the explosion protection system than it was 20 originally designed for.

The next portion of our presentationwill examine issues related to the engineering

design analysis of the dust collection system and
 my colleague Dr. Samuel Oyewole will lead this
 section of the meeting.

4 INVESTIGATOR OYEWOLE: Thank you very 5 much, Mr. Mike Corona. The CSB performed an engineering design analysis of this incident and 6 believes that excessive accumulation of 7 combustible material in the duct work was the 8 9 causal factor responsible for this incident. The 10 duct work accumulation was the foil for the 11 primary deflagration.

12 Also, improper design and operation of 13 the new dust collection system was the major 14 contributing factor that led to the October 9, 15 The dust collection system 2012 incident. 16 operated at low conveying velocity and low F-flow 17 While excessive amounts of dust and rate. condensable vapors were pulled into the duct 18 19 work, most of the accumulated dust settled 20 without getting conveyed up to the dust collector 21 on the roof top.

22

The CSB identified eight major design

issues which contributed to material accumulation and low system performance.

Design Issue 1. Excessive amounts of 3 4 condensable vapors and dust was pulled into the 5 The air bleed, as you can see in duct work. these photos, were attached to each tank head 6 This air bleed operated uncontrolled. 7 space. As a result, it continued to pull air which led to 8 9 conveying of excessive amounts of condensable 10 vapors and dust mixture from the mixing tanks to 11 the ducts during the operation of the dust 12 collection system.

13 Design Issue 2. The CSB found that excessive amounts of dust was accumulated from 14 15 the housekeeping activity. The housekeeping 16 vacuuming activity that was done on Saturday, 17 October 6th, 2012 did not help matters. As you 18 can see in the middle image here, within a short 19 time cleaning ducts were plugged just after on 20 one housekeeping activity. The vacuuming 21 activity contributed additional dust to the duct 22 work, but did not have enough makeup air to

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

convey the picked-up dust to the dust collector on the roof top for recycling.

Design Issue 3. The CSB found that 3 4 the dust collection system design was based on 5 low conveying velocity and F-flow rates. This led to the accumulation of dust, oily sludge and 6 condensable vapor in the ducts. 7 The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienist's 8 9 "Industrial Ventilation Manual of Recommended 10 Practices for Design" states that if solid 11 particulates or condensable vapors have been 12 transported through a system, a minimum velocity 13 is required.

The American Conference of 14 15 Governmental Industrial Hygienists, ACGIH, is a 16 professional association of industrial hygienists 17 one of whose objective is to advance worker 18 protection by providing scientific information 19 such as manuals, guides and recommendations on 20 occupational and environmental health issues. 21 The CSB found that the engineers 22 responsible for the design of the dust collection

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

system failed to ensure that the interior of the 1 2 duct work was clean and free of accumulated material. The National Fire Protection 3 4 Association, NFPA, produces more than 300 codes 5 and standards intended to minimize the possibility and effects of fire and other risks. 6 7 One of such standards is the NFPA 654 standard for the prevention of fire and dust 8 9 explosions from the manufacturing, processing and 10 handling of combustible particulate solids. The 11 2006 edition recommends that all duct work shall 12 be sized to provide the air volume and air 13 velocity necessary to keep the duct interior clean and free of residual material. 14 15 The design conveying velocity of the 16 US Ink dust collection system was 1,150 feet per 17 minute, as you can see in the chart here. 18 However, the American Conference of Governmental 19 Industrial Hygienists, ACGIH, recommends the 20 minimum dust conveying velocity of 4,500 feet per 21 minute for average industrial dusts like the type 22 The designed dust collection used at US Ink.

system conveying velocity of 1,150 feet per minute was approximately 25 percent inefficiency when compared to the ACGIH recommended velocity 4 of 4,500 feet per minute.

5 The fourth design flaw was the nonconsideration for effective return of recycling 6 dust into the system. 7 The dust collector hopper, as you can see here in this picture, accumulated 8 9 approximately 138 pounds of dust mixture within 10 the first day of operation. The dust collection 11 return line accumulated additional 184 pounds. This all combined for approximately 322 pounds of 12 13 dust which was accumulated within less than two 14 days of operation.

15 The dust return line design did not 16 thoroughly consider the physical nature of 17 chemical composition of the returning dust 18 mixture into the ink manufacturing process. If 19 this incident had not stopped the operation of 20 the process, the dust collector would have been 21 plugged within a few more days of operation. 22 The fifth major design issue was the

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

www.nealrgross.com

excessive accumulation of material in the duct work due to low minimum conveying velocity. The images shown above here reveal the amount of powdery dust mixtures and sludge-like material accumulation in several duct work within less than two days of operation.

7 Design Issue 6 was the lack of adequate system checkup at commissioning of the 8 9 dust collection system. The US Ink/Sun Chemical 10 over-relied on the outside contractors that 11 performed all construction and installation of 12 the new dust collector without checking on the 13 performance efficiency of the installed system 14 before accepting it. Upon accepting the dust 15 collection system US Ink did not perform any on-16 site risk and hazard assessment or testing for 17 effectiveness before starting up the new dust 18 collection system to determine the effectiveness 19 of performance of the newly installed system.

20 Best practices required that initial 21 system testing be conducted to verify the system 22 meets the target performance parameters. For

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

example, the National Fire Protection Association
standards, NFPA-91 standard for exhaust systems
for air conveying of vapors, gases, mists and
non-combustible particulate solids, the 2010
edition, and NFPA-654 standard for the prevention
of fire and dust explosions from the
manufacturing, processing and handling of
combustible particulate solids, 2006 edition,
both recommend this type of initial system
testing. However, this was not the case at US
Ink.
Section 10.3.1 of the Annex of the
National Fire Protection Association Standard
NFPA-91 specifies this recommendation that when
installing a new system has been completed, the
system shall be tested to demonstrate performance
before acceptance by the user. The Annex
paragraph 8.10.3 provides a list of required
system tests including the following:
Measurement of the air volume; determination of
pressure drops across all components; recording
of the test data and design specifications; and

finally, comparing the obtained test data with design specifications to determine whether system alterations or adjustments are necessary to meet specifications. The CSB found that none of the recommended system tests items specified by NFPA-91 as indicated above was performed by US Ink.

7 The seventh major design issue was the lack of system controlling parameters for 8 9 operators to monitor performance and detect 10 system degradation. The CSB found that although 11 the US Ink dust collection system had some remote 12 indicators of system performance, there were no 13 information available on any of the pressure 14 gauges or other pressure devices near the mixing 15 tanks or at the bag dump station to warn the 16 operators of any performance problem. For 17 example, there was no way the operator would know 18 if there was any accumulation of material in the 19 duct work.

The last major design issue, No. 8, the CSB found that inefficient ineffective system fire protection was responsible for the incident

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

that occurred on October 9, 2012. Some chemical 1 2 design engineers offered ineffective fire protection for the dust collection system. 3 The 4 newly installed dust collection system was not 5 designed to prevent or extinguish fires. Several aspects of the dust collection system designed 6 7 showed limited concentration for the likely event of a fire incident even though combustible 8 9 materials were being transported within the dust 10 collection system.

11 For example, the US Ink mixing tanks 12 were equipped with flexible hoses of lengths 6 to 13 8 feet within the duct work and about 8 to 10 14 feet along the back of the bag dump station. 15 Recommended best practice suggests using flexible 16 hoses only to aid mobility of moving parts or 17 equipment and making length as short as possible, 18 usually not more than three feet. US Ink 19 employee testimonies revealed that the rubberized 20 flexible hoses were the first part of the system 21 to fail when the duct fire started.

## 22

Although the explosion suppression and

chemical isolation system attached to the dust 1 2 collector stopped an explosion, it was not designed to extinguish fires. Best practices 3 recommends the inclusion of automatic fire 4 5 extinguishing systems such as internal sprinklers in the duct work of dust collection systems. 6 7 CSB inspection of the ducts after the incident revealed that larger ducts with cross-sections of 8 9 more than 75 square inches, about 9 inches in 10 diameter, did not have an automatic fire 11 extinguishing system.

12 CSB investigations revealed that US 13 Ink engineers and third party loss prevention and 14 risk management consultants hired by US Ink/Sun 15 Chemical considered the inclusion of internal 16 sprinkler protection and explosion venting within 17 the dust collector, but ultimately decided 18 against the inclusion of sprinklers due to the 19 installation of the explosion suppression and 20 chemical isolation system, as well as due to cost 21 effectiveness purposes.

22

The National Fire Protection

Association Standard NFPA-91, the standard for 1 2 exhaust systems for air conveying of vapors, gases, mists and non-combustible particulate 3 4 solids, the 2010 edition, specifies the provision 5 of an automatic extinguishing system for portions of duct work that are greater than or equal to 75 6 Incorporating sprinklers or some 7 square inches. other extinguishing systems into the larger duct 8 9 might have helped minimize or prevent the 10 occurrence of the flash fires on the day of the 11 incident.

12 US Ink focused its attention on 13 protecting just the dust collector at the roof 14 top with the explosion suppression and isolation 15 US Ink did not make additional effort to system. 16 protect or isolate other components of the dust 17 collection system and the equipments used in the 18 black ink manufacturing process such as the three 19 mixing tanks, the various sections of the ducts 20 and the bag dump station. This protection might 21 have likely prevented the flash fires and most 22 likely the employee injuries that resulted as a

1	result of the flash fires. If the explosion
2	suppression and chemical isolation system had
3	failed to stop the explosion in the dust
4	collector like it did on the day of the incident,
5	this incident will have been more severe.
6	At this point I'd like to turn over
7	the system management analysis section of this
8	presentation to my colleague Ms. Reepa Shroff.
9	Thank you.
10	INVESTIGATOR SHROFF: Thank you, Dr.
11	Oyewole.
12	This section discusses the analysis of
13	US Ink's safety management of the dust collection
14	system. Sun Chemical Corporation management
15	personnel did not have adequate oversight of the
16	planning, design, installation and commissioning
17	of the dust collection system. The CSB
18	identified significant management issues
19	including inadequate project oversight,
20	ineffective hazard communication and emergency
21	response planning, ineffective employee training
22	on the dust collection system, and failure to

1 2 develop and implement corrective actions resulting from a previous incident.

I will now discuss a few details of 3 how the project was managed. Before design of 4 5 the new dust collection system the engineering team filed a capital appropriations asset 6 request, or a CAAR, which allowed for plant and 7 corporate-level approval. The CAAR is required 8 9 under Sun Chemical project management policy and 10 was designed so that Sun Chemical could approve 11 or reject projects electronically and be able to 12 reference information in the future. The CAAR 13 indicated a process hazard analysis, or PHA, or 14 management of change, MOC, was not considered. Α 15 process hazard analysis is a way to identify and evaluate hazards associated with chemical 16 17 processes and operations to enable their control, 18 while an MOC is a written process to implement 19 changes to technology or equipment in a process. 20 During interviews with company 21 engineers and senior management CSB investigators 22 learned that the engineering team considered

installation of the dust collection system as a 1 2 replacement in kind for the old wet scrubber system and therefore did not complete a PHA or 3 MOC. 4 The new system was completely different 5 from the old wet scrubber system with different functions and different design specifications, so 6 they thought they were exempt from developing and 7 following written procedures to manage the 8 9 changes to the new system.

10 In addition, US Ink/Sun Chemical 11 management did not seek a building permit for a 12 completely new process because they failed to 13 acknowledge that a PHA was required under US Ink 14 policy for the new process. If a PHA had been 15 conducted, this would have triggered additional 16 safety considerations including the need to 17 obtain a building permit.

18 CSB interviews with the US Ink 19 engineers revealed that US Ink/Sun Chemical 20 Corporation lacked an effective process for 21 management of organizational change. No 22 procedures were allowed for transferring and

retaining design knowledge and forwarding 1 2 information to the new engineer. A senior engineer who retired from US Ink before the 3 4 project was completed coordinated the design of 5 the dust collection system. Upon his retirement another US Ink engineer and an engineering 6 7 contractor assumed oversight of the project. Although not fully involved in initial design of 8 9 the dust collection system, the new engineers 10 completed contractor hiring and equipment 11 ordering and oversaw installation of the system. 12 There is no record of adequate communication of 13 transitional knowledge concerning the hand over 14 the dust collection system from the retired 15 senior engineer to the new engineers.

Outside contractors who were not fully involved in the design concept of the dust collection system performed all construction and installation activities for the new system. The engineers who designed the dust control system did not observe the actual installation process for the system.

1	The US Ink hazard communication and
2	emergency response plan required a designated
3	fire coordinator to announce the presence of a
4	fire, location of the fire and to pull the fire
5	alarm. The plant did not require that employees
6	attempt to control a fire with an extinguisher
7	after a manually triggered fire alarm was pulled.
8	Rather, the plan required them to evacuate the
9	building immediately. During this incident no
10	fire alarm was pulled and employees attempted to
11	extinguish the fire. Employees did not evacuate
12	until after the injuries were sustained.
13	Although the sprinkler system in the
14	pre-mix room was connected to an automatic
15	audible alarm which was relayed to the East
16	Rutherford Fire Department, there was no record
17	that the automatic fire alarm provided adequate
18	notification to employees, if any. And effective
19	automatic fire alarm would have immediately
20	notified employees of the flash fires and
21	triggered and immediate evacuation.
22	Witness interviews revealed that

although training and fire drills were
 occasionally conducted, the existing emergency
 response plan was not followed on the day of the
 incident. Fire hazard and emergency training
 received by plant employees was inadequate.

The limited training provided to 6 employees did not adequately prepare them to 7 address a malfunction of the dust collection 8 9 After the initial start-up a 15-minute system. 10 meeting was held by the system manufacturer where 11 a walk-through of the dust collection system and 12 a brief interpretation of visual indicators was 13 provided. The meeting did not include 14 information on how the dust collection system was 15 designed to work and how to troubleshoot the 16 problems.

17 In addition, US Ink did not develop a 18 fire or explosion incident prevention program to 19 reenforce employee understanding of the potential 20 hazard severity associated with the newly 21 installed dust collection system. There was also 22 now way for pre-mix room operators to determine

if there were changes in performance of the system.

A similar fire incident involving 3 4 ingredients overheating in a mixing tank occurred 5 at the US Ink East Rutherford facility on February 29th, 2008. The East Rutherford Bureau 6 7 of Fire Safety and the East Rutherford Fire Department responded to the fire incident at the 8 9 US Ink facility. According to the Bureau of Fire 10 Safety the duct work at the top of the tank was 11 consumed by flames generated during the fire. An 12 employee attempted to suppress the fire with a 13 fire extinguisher, but after failing to do so 14 exited the building. Fire fighters extinguished 15 the fire and there were no injuries from this 16 incident.

US Ink did not address any lessons learned from this previous by discouraging employees from attempting to extinguish fires in an environment with flammable vapor and combustible dust. In addition, US Ink did not install temperature indicators and temperature

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

interlocks that would activate when the 1 2 temperature from the ink mixing operation became too high. 3 4 I will now turn over this presentation 5 to my colleague Ms. Rachael Gunaratnam to discuss the CSB's findings on regulatory analysis. 6 7 INVESTIGATOR GUNARATNAM: Thank you, Ms. Shroff. 8 9 This section discusses the regulatory 10 framework that applied to the US Ink East 11 Rutherford facility. As we just discussed it was 12 the presence of combustible dust mixing with 13 flammable materials inside the dust collection 14 system at US Ink that led to a series of events 15 that burned the seven workers on October 9th. 16 US Ink is not the first accident 17 involving combustible dust that the CSB has 18 investigated. The CSB has been investigating 19 combustible dust incidents since 2003 when three 20 catastrophic dust incidents occurred that year 21 and claimed the lives of 14 workers. 22 The CSB launched a study and found

1 that combustible dust was not well regulated 2 though there were voluntary industry standards 3 that existed to prevent dust explosions and 4 fires. As a result, in 2006 the CSB recommended 5 to the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health 6 Administration, or OSHA, that it develop a 7 general industry standard for combustible dust.

The CSB recommendation to OSHA calls 8 9 for the agency to issue a standard designed to 10 prevent combustible dust fires and explosions and 11 to base the standard off of industry standards 12 like NFPA-654. Currently companies who handle 13 combustible dust like US Ink are not required to 14 follow these industry standards unless it is 15 required by the state in which the facility is 16 located. Without a standard OSHA is unable to 17 effectively regulate combustible dust hazards. 18 Their only mechanism to regulate these type of hazards is to use the general duty clause which 19 20 is not as effective as an actual combustible dust 21 standard.

22

Here is a timeline of steps taken to

develop a combustible dust standard. 1 In November 2 2006 the CSB made the original recommendation to OSHA To develop a combustible dust rule. 3 Three years later in April 2009 OSHA announced it had 4 5 begun rulemaking. In September 2009, after the CSB completed another combustible dust 6 7 investigation, the agency recommended that OSHA proceed expeditiously with the dust rule. 8 In 9 April 2010 OSHA called the dust standard long-10 term action, but postponed some of the next steps 11 of the rulemaking process. In June 2012 OSHA stated it cannot commit to a date for the 12 13 proposed rule, but it remains a top priority for 14 the agency. Most recently, in November 2014, 15 OSHA maintained the status of the rule as long-16 term action on its agenda further delaying the 17 issuance of the rule.

18 The CSB continues to track and 19 investigate serious combustible dust accidents. 20 The CSB has identified 50 combustible dust 21 incidents that occurred before 2008 to 2012 which 22 resulted in 29 deaths and 161 injuries. Of those

50 incidents the CSB investigated 4 major accidents.

First, in 2008 a combustible dust 3 4 explosion occurred at the Imperial Sugar 5 Manufacturing facility in Port Wentworth, Georgia which killed 14 workers and injured 36. 6 Then in 7 2010 a combustible dust explosion occurred at the AL Solutions scrap metal processing facility in 8 9 New Cumberland, West Virginia which killed three 10 workers and injured one. And in 2011 three 11 separate incidents involving metal dust flash 12 fires killed five workers at the Hoeganaes steel 13 and iron powder manufacturing facility in 14 Gallatin, Tennessee. And then there was a US Ink 15 incident in 2012.

As a result of these investigations the CSB repeated the recommendation to OSHA to promulgate a standard, however this recommendation is still not implemented. Had OSHA issued the standard soon after the initial recommendation in 2006, many of the severe combustible dust incidents that followed,

1

2

including the US Ink incident, may have been 1 2 prevented.

OSHA has made some efforts to identify 3 4 combustible dust hazards. For example, it 5 revised its hazard communication standard to include combustible dust in its definition of a 6 7 hazardous chemical. This would require employers to notify their workers of the hazards of 8 9 combustible dust. OSHA has also intensified its 10 inspections for industries that have combustible 11 dust hazards.

12 The agency initiated a Combustible 13 Dust National Emphasis Program, which is an 14 inspection program that targets industries that 15 have combustible dust hazards. This program 16 targets certain industries that either have an 17 accident history of combustible dust incidents or 18 have the potential for the risk of a combustible 19 dust incident. These industries are identified 20 by their North American Industry Classification 21 System code, or NAIC, which is the business 22 classification.

Washington DC

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. (202) 234-4433

1 The NAIC code for US Ink is the 2 printing ink manufacturing code 325910, however, 3 this code is not found on OSHA's list. This 4 industry should be on the list to be regularly 5 inspected because they use combustible dust such 6 as carbon black as part of their ink 7 manufacturing process.

While the intent of the National 8 9 Emphasis Program is to prevent an accident from 10 occurring, the NEP also provides guidance on how 11 to inspect a facility post-accident where 12 combustible dust is suspected to be the cause. 13 After the October 9th incident at US Ink OSHA did 14 a post-accident inspection and classified this 15 accident as a dust explosion, however, OSHA did 16 not issue citations related to the faulty design 17 of the dust collection system, which the CSB 18 believes to be one of the root causes of the 19 accident. Without citations addressing the root 20 causes of an accident problems may go uncorrected 21 and accidents may reoccur.

22

The CSB continues to investigate

combustible dust incidents like US Ink and 1 2 advocates for a federal standard to demonstrate the seriousness of this hazard. In a July 2013 3 4 public meeting the CSB voted to change the status 5 of the OSHA recommendation as an unacceptable response for delaying the development of a 6 The Board also voted in that 7 federal standard. meeting to make combustible dust hazards its 8 9 first item in the CSB's Most Wanted Chemical 10 Safety Improvement Program.

11 In the absence of an OSHA standard 12 states must rely on their own regulations, but in 13 New Jersey no state agency regulates combustible 14 dust hazards. When US Ink began the construction 15 of the dust collection system they had to obtain 16 a number of permits. The company did obtain an 17 environmental permit under New Jersey's Air 18 Pollution Control regulations. This type of 19 permit required that the dust collection system 20 be able to control emissions to the outdoor 21 environment. This type of permit does not 22 regulate the safety of the equipment and prevent

1

a combustible dust fire and explosion.

2 US Ink was also required to obtain a construction permit under New Jersey's Uniform 3 Construction Code, or UCC. This code is overseen 4 5 by the New Jersey Department of Community Affairs which has the authority to promulgate or modify 6 7 the regulations of the UCC. This state agency also provides guidance and technical assistance 8 9 to local building officials who enforce the UCC 10 in their jurisdiction. 11 New Jersey's UCC was promulgated in 12 1975 as a single mandatory construction code. 13 The intent, as stated in its own code provisions, 14 is to ensure the health, safety and welfare of 15 occupants or users of buildings and structures, 16 and they do this through the adoption of sub-17 codes such as a building or electrical code 18 requiring companies to obtain a construction 19 permit. 20 US Ink was required to but did not 21 obtain a construction permit for the new dust 22 collection system because the company

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

113

misinterpreted the code thinking they were exempt from its requirements. Therefore, local code officials never learned of the new construction of the dust collection system.

The CSB investigation found that New 5 Jersey only required a permit for the new 6 7 electrical and structural changes associated with the construction of the dust collection system, 8 9 but not for the engineering design of the dust 10 The CSB found that the New collection system. 11 Jersey UCC actually exempts manufacturing, production and process equipment from the permit 12 13 process. Because the dust collection equipment 14 at US Ink was being used as part of the ink 15 manufacturing process, it appeared to qualify for 16 this exemption.

An 1992 New Jersey notice provided an interpretation of that exemption stating that process equipment is often unique to its function and designed beyond the reference standards in the UCC. This makes it impractical or impossible for code officials to review it in an appropriate

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

They do however review electrical, water 1 way. 2 and sanitary connections to such process equipment as these can affect public safety. 3 At 4 that time there were no engineering or fire 5 protection standards referenced in the UCC, and local code officials do need these standards to 6 appropriately inspect process equipment. 7

However, in 2010 New Jersey adopted an 8 9 amended form of the International Building Code 10 which is a model building code that is adopted 11 throughout most of the United States. This code applies not only to the physical structure, but 12 13 also to the use and occupancy of the building and 14 includes the equipment inside the building. The 15 International Building Code references industry 16 standards that apply to specific occupancies 17 giving local code officials guidance on how to 18 inspect these buildings. For example, the 19 International Building Code requires that 20 buildings and structures that pose a deflagration 21 hazard or a hazard from accelerated burning from 22 materials such as combustible dust follow

1

reference standards such as NFPA-654.

2 If the dust collection at US Ink had been covered under New Jersey's UCC, the 3 4 provisions of the International Building Code 5 would have applied. This would have required US Ink and other facilities handling combustible 6 7 dust to design their equipment in accordance with standards such as NFPA-654. 8 9 I will now turn to the investigation 10 key findings. 11 1) A flammable mixture consisting of 12 hydrocarbons and combustible dust accumulated in 13 the duct work during the start up of US Ink's 14 dust collection system. The mixture 15 spontaneously igniting leading to a series of 16 events that caused a flash fire burning seven 17 workers. 18 2) The original design of the dust 19 collection system was intended strictly for dust 20 collection, but was modified before commissioning 21 to include a housekeeping function. This also

22

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

caused insufficient flow rate and contributed to

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

an accumulation of a flammable mixture in the duct system.

3) System controls such as temperature 3 4 and pressure indicators were not installed for 5 operators to monitor the mixing tanks and dust collection system during start-up. This led to 6 7 the overheating of the flammable dust mixture which accumulated in the duct work and ignited 8 9 above T-306. 10 4) US Ink/Sun Chemical Corporation did 11 not provide adequate oversight into the planning, 12 design, installation and commission of the dust 13 collection system. As a result, safety 14 management elements such as a process hazard 15 analysis and management of change procedures were 16 not conducted. 17 5) No processes were in place to

18 confirm adequate start-up or commissioning of the 19 dust collection system. As a result, the 20 blockage of the duct work went undetected and 21 design flaws were not revealed until after the 22 flash fire occurred.

1

2

6) US Ink's hazard communication 1 2 emergency response plan and other incident prevention programs did not reenforce an 3 4 understanding of the potential hazard associated 5 with flammable vapors entering the dust collection system and mixing with the combustible 6 7 dust. 7) US Ink/Sun Chemical Corporation did 8 9 not obtain a construction permit for the 10 installation of the new dust collection system. 11 8) No federal agency or state agency 12 in New Jersey regulates combustible dust hazards. 13 9) A comprehensive OSHA federal 14 regulation specific to combustible dust is needed 15 because the reliance on industry to voluntarily 16 comply with fire protection and engineering 17 standards is insufficient to control combustible 18 dust hazards. 19 10) OSHA did not include the NAIC code 20 for printing ink manufacturing 325910, the 21 industry classification code for US Ink, to its 22 list of industries in the combustible dust NEP.

OSHA inspectors refer to this list as guidance on inspections for combustible dust hazards in their region.

4 11) The New Jersey Uniform 5 Construction Code adopts the International Building Code which does reference fire 6 7 protection and engineering standards for facilities that handle combustible dust such as 8 9 NFPA-654, however, the UCC exempts certain 10 process equipment that could apply these 11 provisions. 12 12) The New Jersey Department of 13 Community Affairs conducts training for local 14 building code officials on some the NFPA 15 standards in the New Jersey UCC, but does not 16 provide training on relevant NFPA standards that 17 address combustible dust hazards.

18 I will now turn it over to Mr. Banks19 who will discuss the recommendations.

20INVESTIGATOR BANKS: Thank you, Ms.21Gunaratnam.

22

1

2

3

As a result of this investigation the

investigative team is proposing that the CSB
reiterate one of its previous recommendations to
the Occupational Safety and Health
Administration, or OSHA, and issue eight new
recommendations, two to OSHA, three to US Ink and
three to the New Jersey Department of Community
Affairs.

8 First, I will discuss recommendations9 the staff proposes for reiteration.

10 The CSB continues to believe that the 11 OSHA general industry standard for combustible 12 dust is needed to prevent future tragedies caused 13 by dust explosions. Therefore, the staff are 14 proposing that the Board reiterate its 2006 15 recommendation calling for the development and 16 issuance of an OSHA general industry standard for 17 combustible dust. As Ms. Gunaratnam mentioned, 18 the Board voted to designate this recommendation 19 and three related recommendations with the status 20 open, unacceptable response in July of 2013. 21 The Board also voted at that time to 22 designate a general industry standard for

combustible dust as the agency's first most 1 2 wanted chemical safety improvement. It should also be noted that this will be the first time in 3 4 the history of the agency that the CSB has 5 reiterated one of its safety recommendations. The text of the reiterated 6 7 recommendation No. 2006-1-H-1 is as follows: As an OSHA general industry standard for combustible 8 9 dust is needed to prevent future tragedies, the 10 CSB is reiterating its 2006 recommendation to 11 OSHA which is currently designated with the 12 status open, unacceptable response. A dust 13 standard is the first item on the CSB's most 14 wanted safety improvement list. This 15 recommendation was reiterated by CSB in the AL Solutions investigation. 16 So we have reiterated 17 this recommendation at the AL Solutions 18 investigation closing. 19 Now the new recommendations. We have 20 a recommendation to OSHA. R-1 is to add the 21 North American Industry Classification System, or 22 NAICS, Code 325910, printing ink manufacturing,

to the list of industries in Appendix D-1 or
 Appendix D-2 of Combustible Dust NEP Program
 Directive CPL-03-00-008.

Recommendation R-2 to OSHA. 4 Communicate with all OSHA area offices to 5 encourage appropriate application of the 6 7 following existing provisions of Combustible Dust NEP Program Directive CPL-03-00-008, Paragraph 9, 8 9 Section (a)(2) which indicates that the area 10 offices may add their NEP establishment list to 11 those facilities in their jurisdiction with the 12 Standard Industrial Classification System Code, 13 or a NAICS code, or both, other than those listed 14 in Appendix D-1 and D-2 of the Combustible Dust 15 NEP Program Directive if those facilities have a 16 known pattern of combustible dust hazards.

Paragraph 9, Section (b)(4) indicates that if a fatality or a catastrophe investigation is performed at a facility because of a combustible dust deflagration or explosion, the inspector shall use the guidelines of the Fatality Catastrophe Investigation Procedures

Directive CPL-02-007-137 and in Combustible Dust NEP Directive CPL-03-00-008.

The first proposed recommendation to 3 the New Jersey Department of Community Affairs 4 5 reads as follows: "Revise the exemption for manufacture, production and process equipment 6 under the New Jersey Uniform Construction Code, 7 NJAC 5:23-2.14 and require equipment that is not 8 9 already covered by a federal standard to be 10 covered under the New Jersey UCC. Also provide 11 authority to allow local code officials to solicit third party certified professionals to 12 13 evaluate the type of equipment."

14 The second proposed new recommendation 15 to the New Jersey Department of Community 16 Affairs, R-4, is develop and implement training 17 for local code officials on the National Fire 18 Prevention Association, or NFPA, standards 19 referenced in the New Jersey adoption of the 20 International Building Code, or IBC, for 21 occupancies with a high-hazard classification of 22 group H. Specifically include training on

1

2

equipment that handles combustible dust and the hazards involved.

The third proposed new recommendation 3 for the New Jersey Department of Community 4 5 Affairs, No. R-3, reads: "Promulgate a regulation that requires all occupancies handling hazardous 6 7 materials to inform the local enforcement agency of any type of construction or installation of 8 9 equipment in an industrial or manufacturing 10 facility. Also, require that the local 11 enforcement agencies evaluate that information to 12 determine whether a construction permit is 13 required." 14 The first proposed recommendation to 15 US Ink/Sun Chemical Corporation, R-6, reads as 16 follows: "At the US Ink East Rutherford facility 17 install automatic fire alarms consistent with 18 NFPA-72, or the National Fire Alarm Code, in 19 manufacturing areas such as mixing where heat 20 generation could occur." 21 The second proposed recommendation to

US Ink/Sun Chemical Corporation reads: "Revise

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

22

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

the capital appropriations request, or CAR, form 1 2 procedure for new installations and modifications to existing equipment to require at a minimum the 3 following: Process hazard analysis, or PHA; 4 5 management of change, or MOC; review of engineering drawings for permits; safety 6 7 management of contractors; training of plant operators based on applicable dust collection 8 9 systems guidelines and standards including NFPA-10 91 and NFPA-654."

11 And the last proposed recommendation 12 to the US Ink/Sun Chemical Corporation, R-8, is 13 develop and implement a management organizational 14 change protocol to allow for the transfer of 15 knowledge and information to new personnel. At a 16 minimum include initial or refresher training in 17 the following: Safety and health procedures, 18 lessons learned from previous incidents, 19 technical information for equipment and routine 20 plant operations. 21 Now this concludes the staff's

21 Now this concludes the starrs
22 presentation of the CSB investigation of the US

Ink incident, and I will now turn the meeting to 1 2 CSB Chairperson Dr. Moure-Eraso. CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: 3 Thank you 4 very much, Mr. Banks. I think we'll proceed with 5 the agenda with Board questions to the So I start with Mr. Ehrlich. 6 investigators. 7 Mr. Ehrlich, do you have any questions? 8 9 MEMBER EHRLICH: Yes, I have a couple 10 of questions. Well, it's a two-part question. 11 Was the source of ignition every identified and 12 was there adequate data to show that the system 13 was properly grounded to rule out possible static 14 discharge with all those hoses? 15 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: We were not able 16 to pinpoint the point of origin for the fire. 17 There were several indicators of where the fire 18 most likely occurred, an eyewitness recount of 19 his activity and the actions at the bad dump. 20 The equipment itself was properly grounded. 21 MEMBER EHRLICH: Okay. It was stated 22 clearly that the emergency response plan said

1	that they pull the alarm and evacuate the
2	facility. Who made the decision to send people
3	into fight the fire? Had they had previous fire
4	fighting training?
5	INVESTIGATOR BANKS: The alarm did not
6	go out to the entire building. As we understand
7	it could be heard in the control room. The
8	decision to attempt to extinguish the fire, the
9	gentleman took it upon himself to approach the
10	fire with an extinguisher and attempt to
11	extinguish the fire. There was fire emergency
12	training that was offered by the plant prior to
13	the incident.
14	MEMBER EHRLICH: And was there an
15	emergency coordinator involved in this whole
16	operation?
17	INVESTIGATOR BANKS: The emergency
18	coordinator is designated to be the supervisor,
19	and in this instance they were assessing the
20	fire, the flames that were observed in the pre-
21	mix room. And before they could evacuate the
22	flash fire washed over them. We feel that had

there been a louder alarm that all of the 1 2 employees could have heard, they would have more likely evacuated. 3 4 MEMBER EHRLICH: I see. Thank you. 5 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Mr. Griffon? MEMBER GRIFFON: Yes, just a couple 6 7 questions given the time of night here. I'm curious just to maybe go over this or emphasize 8 9 I think you might have mentioned it in the this. 10 presentation, but was the company complying with 11 the current NFPA Standards 91 and 654 prior to 12 the incident? 13 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: As required under 14 those guidelines, yes. 15 MEMBER GRIFFON: Okay. And then so if 16 they were complying with those and the incident 17 still occurred, then did you identify any gaps or 18 deficiencies in those two standards, 91 or 654? 19 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: None that we were

able to bring to the fore in this case. MEMBER GRIFFON: Okay. I mean, I'm just trying to get a sense of if those standards

are in place and this incident still, happened it 1 2 seems something might be wrong with those standards or it might need to be further 3 4 considered. That's all I'm exploring. 5 **INVESTIGATOR BANKS:** Okay. 6 MEMBER GRIFFON: Another question: 7 You mentioned in Finding 1 hydrocarbons and dust being present, and I'm wondering if you classify 8 9 this as a hybrid incident, a hybrid dust/vapor 10 event. 11 There were INVESTIGATOR BANKS: 12 multiple possible causes for this event. You had 13 the oils that were used in the process, you had 14 the Gilsonite, the carbon black. They were all 15 possible contributors. The proximity of the flames observed after the initial flash and the 16 17 subsequent sound and action on the roof. The 18 material that we found in the duct work 19 afterwards was a mixture of an oily powdery 20 substance that had adhered to the inner surfaces 21 of the duct work. So the attempt was made to 22 replicate some type of a hybrid incident in a

lab, and we weren't able to reproduce it to that 1 2 extent that we could say absolutely that it was a hybrid event. 3 4 MEMBER GRIFFON: Okay. And did the 5 company in their planning prior to the incident consider a potential for a hybrid situation? 6 Ι 7 don't know if they considered that. I didn't notice it in the report. 8 9 INVESTIGATOR OYEWOLE: We don't have 10 any record of that that the company actually did 11 any concentration --12 MEMBER GRIFFON: Okay. 13 INVESTIGATOR OYEWOLE: -- for the 14 hybrid type of mixture. 15 And the last question MEMBER GRIFFON: 16 is just we did some testing and I wondered if 17 prior to the incident if the company tested the 18 Gilsonite material or other materials for 19 combustibility. 20 **INVESTIGATOR BANKS:** Yes, they had 21 information that indicated the explosibility of 22 the material that had been tested prior to, and,

as we found afterwards in our tests, there was a 1 2 difference in the explosibility of that material. 3 MEMBER GRIFFON: Okay. And I assume their results were below --4 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: A little bit 5 lower. 6 7 MEMBER GRIFFON: -- their design specifications of 165 --8 9 **INVESTIGATOR BANKS:** Yes. 10 MEMBER GRIFFON: -- for the -- okay. 11 **INVESTIGATOR BANKS:** Yes. 12 MEMBER GRIFFON: All right. Thank 13 you. 14 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: You're welcome. 15 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you. 16 I only have one question for the team. How 17 prevalent are those explosions and what specific 18 studies the CSB has done to find that prevalence? 19 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: Well, it's 20 extremely widespread and troubling and continues 21 to occur. There's a wide range of material 22 that's involved in these type of events from

pharmaceutical dust to sugar to metal to any number of different powdery materials that are combustible. And over the years we've conducted a dust study that initiated in 2003, and recommendations were issued in 2006 to address that problem. Subsequent to that there have been incidents at Imperial Sugar, at Hoeganaes, at AL Solutions. The numbers of tragic outcomes from these events is staggering.

10 In this incident the victims were 11 burned, but they could walk out on their own 12 afterwards, so it wasn't as bad as it could be. 13 But the problem is prevalent and the efforts of 14 this agency to address that have continued 15 throughout my tenure to try to be a voice of 16 reason that there is a profound need for some 17 type of comprehensive dust standard to provide a 18 greater sense of awareness of the risk, that's 19 more programmatic in how the inspections are 20 done, to give folks a sense that the material 21 that they're working with exactly how volatile it 22 is and to respect it.

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

1	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: And if I
2	remember well, I guess we were able to follow in
3	a period of 10 years about 50 incidents with
4	fatalities.
5	INVESTIGATOR BANKS: That's correct.
6	Yes, 50 incidents with I think 29 fatalities.
7	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you
8	very much.
9	INVESTIGATOR BANKS: Sure.
10	CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Okay. I
11	think we've finished this part of the program,
12	and I am asking Dr. Horowitz if he could step
13	forward to moderate the public comments.
14	INVESTIGATOR BANKS: Mark, Just a
15	point of correction. They were not following
16	NFPA-654 at the site. So I mis-spoke on that.
17	My apologies.
18	MEMBER GRIFFON: Thank you. Yes, I
19	think that's important.
20	INVESTIGATOR BANKS: Yes.
21	MEMBER GRIFFON: That's for that
22	clarification, because it was a little concerning

to hear that if they were complying with all 1 2 these standards and it still happened, so --**INVESTIGATOR BANKS:** 3 Yes. 4 MEMBER GRIFFON: Thank you. Thank 5 you. INVESTIGATOR BANKS: 6 Yes. Sure. 7 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: But and you call it a standard? Is that the correct 8 9 terminology? I think they are guidelines. 10 PARTICIPANT: Well, industry 11 voluntarily -- yes. 12 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Yes, it's a 13 guideline. Yes. 14 PARTICIPANT: A guideline. Yes, 15 right. 16 DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you, Mr. 17 Chairman. The first commenter is Bruce Johnson 18 (phonetic) from the International Code Council. 19 Mr. Johnson? 20 MR. JOHNSON: Good evening, Chairman 21 Moure-Eraso, Chemical Safety Board members and 22 staff. My name is Bruce Johnson and I'm the vice

president and government relations for the 1 2 International Code Council, or ICC. ICC is a membership association 3 dedicated to building safety, fire prevention, 4 energy conservation and sustainability. The ICC 5 develops model building constructions code and 6 7 fire safety codes used to construct most residential and commercial buildings and ensure 8 9 those buildings remain safe throughout their 10 useful life. It is the mission of the ICC to 11 provide the highest quality codes, standards, 12 products and services for all concerned with the 13 safety and performance of the built environment. 14 The family of correlated ICC codes, 15 called the I-Codes, undergo a triennial review 16 and revision process that is an open an 17 consensus-base code development forum. Our code 18 development process considers new building and 19 fire safety data and research reports, the latest 20 technology, installation techniques, new building 21 products and methods, along with cost and

22

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

affordability in producing published model codes

1

every three years.

2 Most U.S. cities, counties and states that adopt codes choose the International or I-3 Codes developed by the ICC. The 2009 4 5 International Building Code, IBC, and the International Fire Code, IFC, with New Jersey 6 7 amendments are among the model codes adopted and enforced by the State of New Jersey. 8 The 9 International Building Code is a model 10 construction code that establishes minimum 11 requirements for a reasonable level of safety, 12 public health and welfare through structural 13 strength and stability, adequate occupant egress 14 and safety for occupants and fire fighters, as 15 well as the protection of property from fire and 16 other hazards attributed to the built 17 environment. 18 The International Fire Code, or IFC,

19 is a model construction and maintenance code that 20 establishes minimum fire safety levels for both 21 new and existing buildings. The intent of the 22 IFC establishes minimum requirements for all

commercial buildings consistent with nationally recognized good practice for providing a
 reasonable level of occupant safety, property
 protection from hazards of fire, explosion,
 dangerous conditions, and also to provide for the
 safety of fire fighters and emergency responders
 during emergency operations.

8 The IBC and IFC are designed to work 9 together as a correlated system to address 10 minimum levels of safety for the construction of 11 new buildings and the maintenance of that minimum 12 level of safety for the life of the building.

13 ICC believes that the most effective 14 method for states to ensure their built 15 environment remains safe, sustainable, affordable 16 and resilient is through adopting up-to-date 17 model construction and fire safety codes and 18 having a system in place for the administration 19 and enforcement of those adopted codes for all 20 buildings. This includes compliance and 21 commissioning inspections of buildings as they 22 are being constructed and periodic inspections of

existing buildings for compliance with the IFC to
 ensure the minimum required fire and life safety
 levels are always maintained.

The IBC has specific construction 4 5 requirements for high-hazard occupancies and also references the IFC for fire safety requirements 6 7 in these buildings. The IFC contains requirements for the storage, use and handling of 8 all hazardous materials such as combustible dust 9 10 in both new and existing buildings including 11 those classified as high-hazard and other 12 manufacturing facilities such as factory or 13 storage occupancies.

14 Since the CSB investigation report and 15 recommendations based on the dust explosion at 16 the Hoeganaes facility in Gallatin, Tennessee were released in 2011, new combustible dust 17 18 hazard mitigation requirements have been added to 19 the 2012 International Fire Code. The ICC Fire 20 Code Action Committee is continuing to develop 21 code change proposals for the 2018 IFC that 22 further address the mitigation of combustible

dust hazards and incorporation of IFC references
 to applicable safety standards such as those
 developed by the NFPA.

4 ICC has also taken steps to include a 5 specific focus on the hazards of combustible dust in our training programs delivered to thousands 6 7 of code officials every year. These education programs now include information and 8 9 illustrations of combustible dust hazards along 10 with an explanation of the IBC and IFC 11 requirements that address mitigation of those 12 hazards. It is our hope that this education of 13 code officials will improve the enforcement of 14 combustible dust safety requirements and thereby 15 help prevent combustible dust deflagrations and 16 flash fires.

17 In conclusion, the ICC would like to 18 thank the Chemical Safety Board for its thorough 19 accident investigation reports and the 20 recommendations that are essential to improving 21 safety of our built environment. ICC will 22 continue to work with the CSB to ensure that the

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

recommendations aimed at improving the safety 1 2 requirements of the I-Codes are considered in our ongoing code development process. 3 I'd like to thank the Chemical Safety 4 5 Board for the opportunity to offer these comments this evening and I would be happy to answer any 6 7 technical questions about the ICC or our model 8 codes. Thank you. 9 Thank you, Mr. Johnson. DR. HOROWITZ: 10 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you 11 very much. 12 DR. HOROWITZ: Next is Ashley 13 (phonetic) Fitch, United Steel Workers. 14 Ms. Fitch? An could you please spell 15 your name for the transcriber? Sure. F-I-T-C-H. 16 MS. FITCH: Good 17 evening, Chairman, members of the Board. Thank 18 you for the opportunity to comment today. 19 My name is Ashley Fitch and I join you 20 on behalf of the United Steel, Paper and 21 Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied 22 Industrial and Service Workers International

Union, more commonly known as the USW. We represent 850,000 workers in the United States and Canada. Our members work in sectors I just 4 mentioned above and in many others, including the majority of unionized workers in the paper and metal industry and hundreds of thousands of men and women whose jobs expose them to combustible dust hazards.

9 The explosion in 2012 at the US Ink 10 facility in East Rutherford, New Jersey injured 11 seven people. The lives of these workers are now 12 changed forever. They suffer more than just 13 physically. The occurrence at US Ink will affect these victims and their families for the rest of 14 15 their lives. The severity of this explosion 16 could have been greater. The damage to this 17 community and its infrastructure could have been 18 more greatly altered due to a chemical dust 19 explosion or fire.

20 The USW does not represent the workers 21 at US Ink, however, we do represent many workers 22 who are today and every day exposed to

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

combustible dust hazards. USW members, just as 1 2 the workers of US Ink, are highly skilled and highly trained workers who operate and maintain 3 4 various manufacturing facilities across the 5 And to further protect these workers nation. there must be further regulation and awareness of 6 potential catastrophic explosions and fires to 7 occur due to this type of hazard. 8 9 We have worked closely with the

10 Chemical Safety Board and would like to take this 11 opportunity to strongly support the 12 recommendations related to the prevention of 13 combustible dust fires and explosions. We also 14 support the CSB's highlighting the need and 15 necessity of further regulation on the subject in 16 light of OSHA's failure to move forward with a 17 combustible dust standard. We encourage the CSB 18 to work collaboratively with OSHA to facilitate 19 the agency's progress on combustible dust to 20 protect workers across the country. 21 Since 1923 when the NFPA published the

22

first national consensus standard on the

prevention of dust explosions in grain and flour 1 2 mills these hazards associated with combustible dust has not been unknown. In 2009 OSHA reported 3 4 that loss from these explosions of fires affected 5 350,000 companies across the nation. These tragedies are becoming all too familiar for the 6 7 working men and women of this country. Each of these accidents could have been prevented with 8 9 proper regulation to employers and regulations to 10 prevent these catastrophic accidents.

11 Today the Board has shared information 12 gathered during their inspection. These findings 13 provide lessons learned to all facilities within 14 this industry to prevent it from reoccurring, but 15 will the findings of this recommendation of the 16 CSB be enough to impact the risk of another explosion or fire? No. 17 Therefore, we strongly 18 urge the Board to continue to shed light on these 19 catastrophic accidents and draw attention to 20 these regulatory gaps. Thank you. 21 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you.

DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you, Ms. Fitch.

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

22

1	Next is Paul Hofmann. And, Mr.
2	Hofmann, please spell your first and last name
3	for the recorder. Thank you.
4	MR. HOFMANN: Well, Paul is P-A-U-L.
5	And Hofmann is H-O-F-M-A-N-N, one F and two Ns.
6	I thank the Board for giving me the
7	opportunity to speak on behalf of my three
8	clients, two of whom are here. All three were
9	individuals that were burned, seriously injured
10	in the event at Sun Chemical's US Ink facility.
11	I have several comments that I wish
12	the Board to think about before it makes its
13	final vote on the report.
14	The first one is a comment that the
15	report unfortunately was released this afternoon
16	for me to be able to review, so I really didn't
17	have an adequate time to fully review it. From
18	my initial review, though, I do want to commend
19	the Board for the thoroughness of the
20	investigation. I would have liked more time to
21	have reviewed it, and I think that in the next
22	time that you have such a hearing, please give

the public a little bit more time to digest what
 the proposed findings would be.

That being said, there is one area that I do quarrel with on behalf of my clients with a certain conclusion that was reached, and I would like the members before you vote to consider.

The conclusion is that the initial 8 9 flash fire and the thump that was heard was the 10 suppression and isolation system going off. Τ 11 don't think that the report fully justifies that 12 conclusion. An alternate explanation of the 13 thump that was heard could have been the actual 14 first initial flash fire that was observed coming 15 out of the bag dump and there's no justification 16 necessarily to conclude that the suppression and 17 isolation system went off at that time.

I think an alternate explanation would be that the initial flash fire did initiate further burning in the duct work and that since the blower continued to draw air through the system that embers from the smoldering fire in

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

3

4

5

6

the duct work then were drawn up into the dust 1 2 collector setting off an explosion in the dust collector which the suppression and isolation 3 4 system then attempted to prevent. Unfortunately, 5 I think the conclusion could easily be reached that the deflagration that came out of the dust 6 7 collector was not suppressed and was not isolated as supposedly it was intended to be and that that 8 9 flame front that came out of the dust collector 10 is what burned my clients.

11 An alternate explanation is that in 12 that second and much more serious flame front 13 that burned my clients, that perhaps the system 14 did also go off and it was the isolation system 15 pushing in a back pressure situation the flaming 16 material from the duct work which burned my 17 clients rather than the suppression and isolation 18 system having gone off minutes before. And 19 before you make your final vote I think that 20 needs to be analyzed.

I think another important thing that seems to be missing from the conclusions here is

you have a situation where this was a brand new 1 2 system; and it's mentioned numerous times in the report that this was a new system, and this was 3 4 certainly in part poorly engineered as to the 5 duct work, etcetera, and I agree with that But I disagree with the total 6 conclusion. 7 emphasis on Sun Ink as being the progenitor of the problems. 8

Sun Ink hired and involved numerous 9 10 contractors that were expert in the field of dust 11 They hired the United Air Systems to collection. 12 produce the dust collector itself. They hired 13 Fike (phonetic) and SSI (phonetic) to incorporate 14 a sensing system plus suppression and isolation. 15 They hired another contractor called Faber 16 (phonetic), which is an engineering firm, to 17 There is no mention about the four of assist it. 18 these entities working together. There is one 19 little footnote that mentions that there were 20 some other contractors.

21 And I think that a conclusion or a 22 recommendation from this Board must be that all

entities involved in the design and construction 1 2 of these dust collector systems must all analyze the safety issues and not just rely on the 3 4 manufacturer, although that's an easy target. 5 But UAS, Faber, Fike, SSI all were involved in the design of this system. 6 They were also --7 they either were or should have been; and I believe that they were, aware of the fact that 8 9 there were the volatile chemicals that were 10 involved and they did not take into account the 11 potential fire hazard and explosion hazard that 12 the volatile chemicals would also be involved. 13 And so, I think that there is a lack 14 in the proposed report as to who else should have 15 -- should have -- and the recommendation should 16 be that other entities should also be involved in 17 analyzing before a system is put into place. 18 Everyone that's involved in the design should 19 look at it from a safety standpoint, particularly 20 those entities that are recognized as experts in 21 the industry.

(202) 234-4433

So I want to thank you for that and

1 hope that you consider my comments. 2 DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you. Next is Professor Glenn Corbett. 3 PROF. CORBETT: It's Glenn Corbett, 4 5 two Ns and two Ts, for the recorder. Mr. Chairman, members of the Board and 6 7 staff, thank you for allowing me to speak I'm not sure what's going on next door, 8 tonight. 9 but something's happening there. 10 Tonight just for the purposes of full 11 disclosure, I've worked for the Board as a 12 consultant on other projects. And also tonight 13 I'm not speaking on behalf of my college or the 14 New Jersey State Fire Code Council, which I sit 15 I'm speaking on my own behalf tonight. on. 16 I'd like to focus on a couple of the 17 recommendations, which by the way are incredibly 18 important. These are two excellent reports that 19 we heard tonight and the actual recommendations, 20 as we all know, are so crucial. 21 The first one is the gap that the 22 Board has identified in New Jersey's regulations

dealing with combustible dust. It's clear; we 1 2 heard from Bruce Johnson earlier, that the model codes intend for jurisdictions who adopt their 3 4 codes to actually have a role in oversight and 5 inspection of these systems. These systems, while they may play a role in terms of 6 7 environmental protection, they're also the code enforcer there for obvious reasons in terms of 8 9 the potential for an explosion in the dust 10 accumulation scenario. In particular, the 11 exemption that New Jersey provides for these 12 systems has to be closed or should be removed. 13 We have to close that gap and get rid of that. 14 So again, I'd like to really strongly endorse 15 that particular recommendation.

16 Also the recommendation that's in the 17 existing codes for NFPA-654. It's a fire 18 protection standard. It's a standard for this 19 kind of situation. And of course it wouldn't be 20 there if it wasn't important to actually enforce, 21 right? So we shouldn't have something that's in 22 the code that we're going to exempt people from.

(202) 234-4433

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

So that's important.

2	The other really important provision
3	in the recommendation you've made deals with the
4	issue of training. East Rutherford is a small
5	community. I also have to disclose I'm a
6	resident of this county, Bergen County, at the
7	north end. Sixty-nine communities. Sixty-nine
8	fire departments. We're all small towns. And a
9	lot of these communities don't have a lot of
10	technical expertise.
11	And I think it's important I think
12	Investigator Banks mentioned, which I think
13	perhaps should go in your recommendation
14	specifically, is that there should be
15	encouragement for local jurisdictions to use the
16	sections in the code that allow for special
17	expertise to be brought in at the behest of that
18	inspecting agency and paid for by the developer
19	or whoever is actually going to propose this
20	particular installation. That section in Chapter
21	1, Section 103 allows for again that special
22	expertise to be brought in, provide a report to

www.nealrgross.com

1	the local people to make sure that they
2	understand exactly what the system is going to do
3	and if there are any issues with that system
4	design they provide that independent expertise.
5	I've used it in my own career. I
6	spent 10 years in code enforcement in Texas, San
7	Antonio and Austin, and there are occasions where
8	none of us can know everything about everything,
9	right? So we brought in consultants to help us
10	understand on particularly complicated situations
11	what to do. And I think I would suggest that
12	that be put in the report specifically that
13	jurisdictions should be encouraged to use that
14	particular provision of the code.
15	So again, thank you all so much for
16	your hard work, both the Board and the staff.
17	And I'd also be happy answering questions later
18	on. Thank you.
19	DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you. Eric
20	(phonetic) Frumin, Change to Win Labor Coalition.
21	MR. FRUMIN: My name is Eric Frumin,
22	F-R-U-M-I-N. I'm the health and safety director

for Change to Win, which is a national labor 1 2 federation that includes the Teamsters Union and several other unions. First, I just want to 3 4 express my feelings of -- well, regret for the 5 suffering that the workers at the US Ink have had to endure and their families, and even the people 6 who weren't injured. 7 I'm sure it continues to be a difficult experience to go back there every 8 9 day.

I had a couple of questions about the report and the investigation, and then I want to say a little bit about the historical context for some of the issues that we're dealing with today.

14 So I just want to confirm what year 15 the change in the system was implemented. Τ 16 don't actually see that in the report, so it's 17 not clear. What year was the CAR approved and 18 therefore what were the applicable voluntary 19 standards in NFPA? What version of them were 20 applicable at the time? So do you know what year 21 the change was done?

22

INVESTIGATOR BANKS: Well, we don't

have that information at our fingertips. We're happy to get that and provide it you at a later time.

Well, I think it would be 4 MR. FRUMIN: 5 useful for the reader of the report for you to just have that in there, because you make 6 7 reference to NFPA-654 in 2006, or the earlier version. And we might as well know at that time 8 9 had they applied the management system tools and 10 used the applicable standards, which standard 11 they would have used.

So, Mr. Hofmann, do you happen to know
what year it was just --

MR. HOFMANN: Well, they started the process in 2011 and in 2012 the final decisions were made.

MR. FRUMIN: Okay. So, you know,
these were very recent, so we have an idea
informally anyway. Perhaps you could confirm it
and put that in the report what year that was.
I wanted to just confirm what the
sequence was for the alarm system. Was there a

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

point at which an alarm was activated which had 1 2 it been properly designed would have alerted not only the other people in the plant and perhaps 3 4 triggered an evacuation, but also alerted the 5 East Rutherford Fire Department? Do you recall what the sequence was, when that alarm actually 6 7 occurred in relationship to the different fires? INVESTIGATOR BANKS: The alarm was 8 9 activated with the deployment of the suppression 10 system and the alarm could be heard in the 11 control room. It just wasn't heard plant-wide. 12 MR. FRUMIN: So roughly how long was 13 it after the --14 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: It was --15 MR. FRUMIN: -- suppression system 16 before the flash fire hit them? 17 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: The notification 18 would go to the East Rutherford Fire Department 19 almost at that same time and they responded in 20 due course. 21 DR. HOROWITZ: I think the question 22 was how long between the activation of the

1	suppression system and the subsequent flash fire
2	where the workers were?
3	INVESTIGATOR BANKS: Well, the signal
4	goes out immediately.
5	MR. FRUMIN: Right.
6	INVESTIGATOR BANKS: There were
7	minutes between the activation of that alarm and
8	the discovery of the flames from the hose over
9	the mixing tank.
10	MR. HOFMANN: Mr. Banks, I don't want
11	to be in a debate, but my clients have testified
12	under oath and my clients advised that there was
13	no alarm before the major flash fire.
14	DR. HOROWITZ: Yes, I think the
15	report is in concurrence with that. But go
16	ahead, Mr. Frumin.
17	MR. FRUMIN: Okay. So I just well,
18	this is a little confusing and it's because there
19	is precedent for this issue that I just wanted to
20	try to clarify it. So I understand that the
21	suppression that the activation of the
22	suppression system triggered an alarm which,

among other things, notified the fire department. 1 And the question -- so whether it was audible to 2 the workers or not, that -- and it was -- that 3 4 occurred minutes, as you said, before the fire 5 that then hit the workers, including in the Am I getting that right, or no? 6 control room. INVESTIGATOR BANKS: All of the eye 7 witness testimony that we have is their recall. 8 9 So when we say minutes, it's -- time gets 10 distorted when --11 MR. FRUMIN: Okay. 12 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: -- folks are 13 under stress. 14 MR. FRUMIN: But there was some -- it 15 wasn't like instantaneous? I mean, the 16 suppression system occurred. That was activated. 17 You're not talking milliseconds here? 18 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: No. 19 MR. FRUMIN: All right. Okay. Those 20 are the only questions I had about it. 21 I want to thank you for the detailed 22 investigation. As always, we appreciate very

much the Board's focus on combustible dust and the Board's leadership in calling attention to the price that workers pay for the failure of management to own up to its responsibilities to design systems and to operate facilities properly.

7 I think you've adequately identified what's at stake by virtue of the delays in the 8 9 implementation of standards, whether it's 10 management's adoption of the recommendations of 11 voluntary organizations like NFPA or the failure 12 of the powers that be, whether it's the Labor 13 Department or the people who determine what the 14 Labor Department does in setting standards. So 15 we're still in a crisis here and you continue to 16 draw attention to that, so we appreciate that.

I do want to just mention for historical context a similar event that's quite important in the history of the Board. On April 21 21st it will be 20 years since another community nearby suffered an incident that was as horrible as this one was, orders of magnitude worse. This

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

was the incident at the NAPP Technologies plant
 in Lodi, New Jersey that killed five people,
 destroyed the town center, did a lot of damage to
 the Saddle River, etcetera.

The Board didn't exist at that time. 5 The Board's existence was precarious at that 6 7 time. OSHA and EPA at that time were maintaining that they could adequately investigate these 8 9 kinds of incidents. And to OSHA and EPA's 10 credit, after they issued their report on the 11 subject -- excuse me. And I would like to give 12 credit to the efforts that the OSHA and EPA 13 enforcement staff made to come to grips with that 14 problem. When OSHA issued its citations, they 15 acknowledged that they had no standard for 16 reactive chemicals and they couldn't cite this 17 company under the existing PSM standard. And 18 that was a terrible loss.

19 One of the problems, one of the --20 well, the evaluation of the significance of that 21 incident had a lot to do with the Board's 22 existence, because it was after the review of the

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

160

OSHA/EPA report that the White House and the
 Congress agreed that it was necessary to create
 the Board.

4 One of the people who reviewed the 5 report that OSHA and EPA issued was Jerry Scannell, a New Jersey resident, former corporate 6 7 safety director for Johnson & Johnson, subsequently head of the National Safety Council. 8 9 And he pointed to some of the very -- this was in 10 1997, a couple years later. He pointed to some of the very same issues that you've identified 11 12 He said, for instance, that the today. 13 management systems need to be examined further. 14 In fact, in the ways that you've done it, but in 15 ways that you haven't.

He said, for instance, that the qualifications, credentials and competence of the managers involved in the decision making from new product review to emergency response need to be examined. And then he expressed his frustration with the failure of the management to comply with the existing standards, whether they were

mandatory standards or others. He said one of the recommendations is essentially that companies should comply with existing rules such as in that case PSM and RMP.

What does this change, he said? 5 Do companies not know about the rules? Don't they 6 7 Aren't they worried about the consequences care? of non-compliance, or don't they think they will 8 9 get caught? Essentially is why did this company 10 ignore the law and what should be done to reduce 11 the likelihood of companies ignoring the law in 12 the future?

13 So we're in the same boat today that 14 we were 20 years ago where managements of 15 sophisticated chemical companies continue to 16 ignore their responsibility, whether they're the 17 financial managers approving requests or that 18 they're the chemical engineers or other kinds of 19 engineers. And I just wanted to place this 20 particular incident -- because we're close to it 21 geographically but also on the anniversary of the 22 NAPP incident and the importance to the Board --

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

to place this incident in context and to commend 1 2 the Board for drawing attention to the management's safety issues, both in this incident 3 4 and in others that you've done because of how 5 important those are in protecting workers. Thank 6 you. DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you, Mr. Frumin. 7 The next is Paul Piantino. And please 8 9 do spell at least your last name. 10 MR. PIANTINO: Sure. Good evening. Piantino, P-I-A-N-T-I-N-O. 11 12 Mr. Chairman, Board, I'm a partner at 13 the law firm of White and Williams. I have the 14 privilege and honor of representing one of the 15 injured workers in connection with this incident. 16 For the sake of brevity I just want to note for 17 the record that I join in the comments of Mr. 18 Hofmann that he's already noted and placed on the 19 record here this evening. 20 I did have a couple of discrete 21 questions separate and apart from the issues that 22 have been raised by Mr. Hofmann. I note that

earlier in the evening there was a slide by Ms. 1 2 Shroff. I think she's left the dais, but I know Mr. Banks is aware of all of the details of this 3 4 investigation as the chief investigator. The 5 slide that Ms. Shroff put up indicated a quote/unquote "heavy reliance" by outside 6 7 contractors. Mr. Hofmann alluded to this briefly, I think, in his comments. 8 9 Did the CSB consider its charge to 10 include an analysis of the contracts and the 11 letters of engagement between US Ink and the 12 various vendors, dust collection experts and fire 13 suppression experts that it engaged? It seems 14 readily apparent that US Ink was in the black ink 15 business for purposes of manufacturing black ink 16 for newspaper printing. And like many of us, 17 when you get into an area requiring specific 18 expertise, you ask the experts. 19 So I noted a lack of reference to the 20 vendors and the experts in dust collection and 21 fire suppression in the report. It may have been 22 purposeful. So all I'm trying to ascertain is

did the CSB believe it was within the scope of 1 2 its charge to evaluate what US Ink had contracted with others to handle by way of receiving 3 4 recommendations, advice, counsel, and of course 5 ultimately purchase and installation services? So in the absence of Ms. Shroff, you 6 know, Mr. Banks, I --7 Yes, I think the report 8 DR. HOROWITZ: 9 makes the point that US Ink did not provide 10 adequate oversight of contractors involved in the 11 installation of the system. I guess the caution 12 I would make is the CSB report and its 13 recommendations are in no way seeking to 14 apportion responsibility for the accident among 15 US Ink and any other parties who were involved 16 from a prevention standpoint. We direct the 17 recommendations, the proposed recommendations to 18 US Ink simply because they are the party that 19 owns the system, in the future is responsible for 20 its safety. So we certainly understand the kinds 21 of comments you and the other attorney for 22 victims are raising and I would just say we are

not apportioning responsibility from the parties 1 2 by who we describe them in the report. Okay. So it's a fair 3 MR. PIANTINO: reading then that where we might see certain 4 5 references to US Ink that that could interchangeably be interpreted as being not only 6 7 US Ink W-2 employees or full-time employees, but agents or contractors that they have retained? 8 9 That's a fair inference? 10 DR. HOROWITZ: It's strictly a safety 11 analysis, so we looked at who in the future would 12 be in a position to prevent the accident. 13 MR. PIANTINO: And, Mr. Banks, I 14 gather you agree with that? 15 PARTICIPANT: We're going to have to hold off on that type of -- the staff doesn't 16 17 answer questions per se and they make their 18 presentations, they certainly receive public 19 comment, but they are not here to answer their 20 assessment or evaluations of the report 21 themselves. They may, to a limited extent, have 22 answered some very factual questions, but in

1 terms of their own assessment, the report stands
2 for itself.

3 MR. PIANTINO: Right. Yes, and I 4 think our moderator has answered the question, 5 but I'm trying to just ascertain what really the 6 scope of the investigation was. And I think he's 7 answered the question, so we can move on.

Again, one of the other interesting 8 9 elements of the report, again not having a full 10 opportunity to review it prior to this evening, 11 is an indication that the flash fire, the second 12 flash fire in or around tank 306 had caused the 13 injuries that these individuals had sustained. 14 And that, according to page 14, seems to have 15 been brought about by the increased pressure in 16 the duct work which led to a discharge of the 17 suppression system.

And my question to Mr. Banks or anyone who was part of the investigation is whether or not there was any consideration given to the fact that while the suppression system may have prevented further damage to equipment,

particularly equipment on the roof, if it may 1 2 have actually hastened or caused the flash fire which ultimately was the decisive force that 3 4 injured these gentlemen? And was there any 5 investigation into the suppression system in this case doing more harm to human life than good? 6 7 INVESTIGATOR BANKS: Well, I think the absence of a fire suppression system in the duct 8 9 work is captured in our examination of this 10 They explosion suppression system inside event. 11 the dust collector was designed to suppress an 12 explosion or deflagration. And when there was a 13 pressure registered, the explosion suppression 14 system performed. We examined inside the dust 15 collector post-incident. We removed the filters 16 and we could observe where the suppression 17 activated the nozzle, the indentation that it 18 left on the filters themselves. It was pretty 19 clear that that performed as designed. The 20 absence of a suppressant for fire in the duct 21 work is something that, as I said, we captured in 22 the report itself.

(202) 234-4433

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

MR. PIANTINO: Did the CSB draw any 1 2 conclusions as to whether or not the discharge of the suppressing agent and increasing the pressure 3 in the duct work itself though may have hastened 4 5 the flash fire itself? 6 **INVESTIGATOR BANKS:** I would say --7 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: I'm sorry, I have to interrupt this train of questions. 8 The 9 report speaks for itself. You can read the 10 conclusions, the findings and the 11 recommendations. I mean, if you are trying to 12 elicit some new facts here, what I suggest is 13 that you read the report. And we stand by it. 14 MR. PIANTINO: Okav. 15 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: And that is 16 what the object of the report is that, to present 17 our recommendations. I don't think that we can 18 second-guess it right now in this meeting through 19 public comment. 20 MR. PIANTINO: Yes, thank you, 21 Chairman. I'm not second-guessing the report in 22 asking these questions, but some of them are more

of clarification. But I thank the Board for its 1 2 time. Thank you. 3 DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you. 4 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank you. 5 DR. HOROWITZ: Is there anyone in the audience who didn't sign up who would like to 6 speak? John Morawetz? 7 MR. MORAWETZ: Mr. Chairman, the Board 8 9 and the staff, what I mentioned earlier was 10 exactly the kind of --11 DR. HOROWITZ: John, could you say 12 your --13 MR. MORAWETZ: Again? 14 DR. HOROWITZ: -- spell your name once 15 again? 16 MR. MORAWETZ: M-O-R-A-W-E-T-Z. 17 DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you. 18 MR. MORAWETZ: This is exactly the kind of report that I think is -- what I 19 20 mentioned earlier, that we use in training 21 programs, we talk to our local unions about. 22 It's a root cause analysis. Very thorough

1

recommendations, which are really good.

2	I'm here more on this report for the
3	Chemical Workers Union because we do represent
4	about three or four facilities that manufacture
5	carbon black. So it is of interest, the ins and
6	outs of this. A very thorough investigation,
7	that it wasn't, as far as I can tell, a simple
8	carbon black situation. Still lessons to be
9	learned.
10	I have four minor questions, or I can
11	make them as points. One is actually on the
12	slide up there. Is there a particular reason why
13	this recommendation to the company, the only one,
14	is oriented only to new personnel, not new and
15	existing personnel, and why there's an "or" for
16	initial and refresher? It's one thing we've seen
17	continually is it has a communication. It's a
18	one-shot deal training. If conditions don't
19	change, workers do not get any refresher training
20	unless another standard is triggered. So I don't
21	know if there's a particular reason. It's a
22	really minor point, but I would hope you would

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

consider it in the future. 1 2 DR. HOROWITZ: I think it can be read as "initial and refresher training." Perhaps it 3 was a poor choice of word. 4 MR. MORAWETZ: No. 2, as the gentleman 5 spoke from the trade organization on construction 6 7 and building construction, I think that's a really -- it shows the far-reaching effects of 8 9 your recommendations. Whether it's required or 10 not, people pick up on them, they read about 11 them, they try to make the right improvements. 12 And it's something I think of benefit. 13 Is there a trade organization that 14 covers the SIC codes that you identified for ink product manufacturing? 15 16 DR. HOROWITZ: There is an association 17 of print ink manufacturers. I believe there is a 18 gentleman here at the meeting. 19 MR. MORAWETZ: So what I'm thinking 20 about; and again not necessarily to amend this 21 report, but as something to go in the future, 22 it's been a strength of other reports that it has

(202) 234-4433

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

these far-reaching recommendations to other 1 2 applicable organizations, that they should to hazardous analysis, management of change and do 3 that analysis. 4 Three, you mention in Section 6.3 the 5 hazard communication and evacuation plan, but 6 7 there's no particular mention of the OSHA standards that govern that. Not that that's your 8 9 responsibility; that clearly is OSHA's, but it 10 would seem to me this is an opportunity to 11 mention and reference applicable OSHA standards. 12 Is there a particular policy on CSB about 13 mentioning or not mentioning other standards? 14 Not to my knowledge. DR. HOROWITZ: 15 MR. MORAWETZ: Okay. A suggestion in 16 the future. 17 Last but not least, I stand here also 18 as a member, a board of director of the American 19 Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 20 and it's good to see the use, as we know industry 21 uses the Industrial Ventilation Manual. There 22 also is -- it's one of the major courses that we

do regularly, is put on industrial ventilation 1 2 classes. So I don't know where that would go in terms of interaction between the CSB and ACGIH, 3 4 but I think that is an opportunity for 5 collaboration and joint work that we should both look into. 6 7 DR. HOROWITZ: Well, we appreciate that and any context you could help us in terms 8 of the distribution of this work or further 9 10 education efforts we'd be very, very interested. 11 We'll be in contact. MR. MORAWETZ: 12 DR. HOROWITZ: Thank you. Any others? 13 (No audible response) 14 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Thank 15 everybody for its comments. And we now proceed 16 to the vote. I am prepared to hear motions on 17 this report and this case study. 18 MEMBER GRIFFON: Mr. Chairman, I'll 19 make a motion. I move that the Chemical Safety 20 Board approve Report No. 2013-01-I-NJ, titled, 21 "Ink Dust Explosion and Flash Fires in East 22 Rutherford, New Jersey at the US Ink/Sun Chemical

Corporation That Occurred on October 9th, 2012," 1 2 including all findings and recommendations contained or referenced in the case study. 3 4 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Is there a 5 second? MEMBER EHRLICH: I'll second that 6 7 motion, Mr. Chairman. CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: So I will 8 9 ask is there any discussion among the Board, 10 further discussion on the case report? 11 (No audible response) 12 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Hearing 13 none, I will call the question, and I ask the 14 general counsel to proceed. 15 The question on the DR. HOROWITZ: 16 motion is the approval of the report just 17 referenced by Member Griffon, so I will call the 18 roll accordingly. Mr. Ehrlich? 19 MEMBER EHRLICH: I vote in favor. 20 DR. HOROWITZ: Mr. Griffon? 21 MEMBER GRIFFON: I vote in favor. 22 DR. HOROWITZ: Mr. Chairperson?

1 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: I vote yes. 2 DR. HOROWITZ: In that case, the report has been duly adopted. 3 CHAIRPERSON MOURE-ERASO: Our business 4 5 is almost done. I only have a closing statement. I would like to reiterate that the 6 7 message of this report is that we are summarizing our findings in the recommendations, and that we 8 9 propose a total of eight safety recommendations 10 that are very specific that include 11 recommendations the U.S. Occupational Safety and 12 Health Administration, the State of New Jersey 13 and the US Ink Company. Let me emphasize part of 14 those recommendations. 15 First, we are reiterating a call to 16 OSHA to issue a comprehensive combustible dust 17 standard to follow the guidelines that are 18 already state-of-the-art in the control of 19 combustible dust on the National Fire Prevention 20 Association to include those. 21 We also ask OSHA to add the printing and the 22 ink manufacturing facilities to the list of

industries that are pat of the Combustible Dust National Emphasis Program.

To the State of New Jersey we also made recommendations to the New Jersey Uniform Construction Code, to the New Jersey Department of Community Affairs to address issues that you saw the details in the presentations.

And finally, we made recommendations 8 9 to the US Ink specifically to install automatic 10 fire alarm systems consistent with the National Fire Prevention Association Guidelines and also 11 12 to address the issue of training workers on these 13 facilities and the training that should include 14 not only the original training course, but 15 refreshers that we specifically make in our 16 recommendations.

17 So those are the messages of this 18 report and that we would like everybody to carry 19 on.

I would like also to thank Mr. Griffon and Mr. Ehrlich for their participation in today's meeting. All of us share a strong

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

6

interest in preventing these tragic explosions 1 2 from occurring. Our hope is to make sure that 3 workers, that the communities and the emergency response personnel are not forced to experience 4 5 an incident similar to the two discussed here In the next few months the CSB will be 6 today. 7 working with recommendation recipients to create 8 safer working environments and communities. 9 I would like also again to thank all 10 the participants, especially the people that 11 participated in the public meeting with their 12 comments. And with that, I declare this meeting 13 adjourned. 14 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter 15 went off the record.) 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

Α **\$500,000** 44:5 A-3881 58:1 a.m 25:16 A106 40:7 ability 21:14 60:5 able 4:4 39:10 60:18 100:11 112:20 126:15 128:20 130:1 133:2 144:16 abnormal 34:7 above-entitled 177:14 abruptly 31:21 absence 112:11 164:6 167:8,20 absolutely 13:18 130:2 absorbs 20:5 accelerate 24:8 accelerated 25:13 31:19 115:21 acceptance 3:22 94:17 accepting 93:14,14 access 70:12,14,19 71:11 73:7 accessed 70:13 accident 57:4 106:16 110:17 111:9,15,19 111:20 139:19 164:14 165:12 accidents 5:8,10,15 54:14 108:19 109:2 111:21 143:8,10,19 accompanied 82:13 account 148:10 accounts 44:8 71:15 85:17 accumulated 21:17 71:18 82:21 83:14 88:19 89:14 91:2 92:8 92:11,13 116:12 117:8 accumulating 21:13 accumulation 88:7,10 89:1 90:6 93:1,5 95:18 117:1 150:10 accumulations 86:16 86:18 **ACGIH** 90:15 91:19 92:3 173:3 acknowledge 10:1 11:10 101:13 acknowledged 159:15 Act 55:12,14 58:2,22 acted 82:22 action 16:10 108:10,16 129:17 138:20 actions 100:1 126:19 activate 35:4 106:1

(202) 234-4433

activated 42:22 71:5 79:5,7 84:19 85:16 155:1,9 157:16 167:17 activation 82:9 85:17 155:22 156:7,21 active 43:14 activities 52:18 77:6 102:19 activity 89:15,16,20,21 126:19 actual 102:21 107:20 145:13 149:19 actuate 74:19 75:10 actuated 75:17 acute 44:4 add 42:19 121:20 122:10 175:21 added 138:18 adding 22:16 addition 15:5 28:21 29:4 56:14 72:7 79:8 101:10 104:17 105:21 additional 35:10 56:16 82:20 89:21 92:11 98:15 101:15 Additionally 9:10 84:2 address 6:1 7:3 36:5 46:11 104:8 105:17 119:17 132:5,14 137:9 138:22 139:11 176:6.12 addresses 7:9,17 addressing 111:19 adequate 15:10 36:6 51:16 52:8 93:8 99:15 102:12 103:17 117:11 117:18 126:12 136:13 144:17 164:10 adequately 52:9 104:7 158:7 159:8 adhered 129:20 adjacent 69:18 70:9 adjourned 177:13 adjustments 95:3 administration 107:6 120:4 137:18 175:12 adopt 63:10 136:3 150:3 adopted 63:19 115:8,10 136:7 137:19 175:3 adopting 137:16 adoption 113:16 123:19 158:10 adoptions 55:17 adopts 119:5 advance 90:17 advice 164:4

advised 57:15 156:12 advocate 16:13 advocates 112:2 aerosol 20:15 Affairs 113:5 119:13 120:7 123:4,16 124:5 176:6 affect 115:3 141:13 affiliated 14:3 affordability 135:22 affordable 137:15 affords 36:4 afternoon 51:18 144:15 agencies 45:1 50:9 124:11 agency 5:3,7 10:22 12:20 28:4 29:5 58:17 107:9 108:7.14 110:12 112:13 113:7 118:11,11 121:4 124:7 132:14 151:18 agency's 121:1 142:19 agenda 3:7,12 11:15 18:4 65:14 66:13 108:16 126:5 agent 69:8 168:3 agents 165:8 ago 49:5 52:14 161:14 **agree** 147:5 165:14 agreed 160:2 ahead 39:1 79:10 156:16 aid 96:16 **aim** 33:1 aimed 64:2 140:1 air 20:15,20 21:7,10 55:14 73:19 74:4,9 79:15 84:8,12 89:5,7 89:8,22 91:12,12 94:3 94:20 98:2 112:17 145:21 147:11 airstream 73:22 AL 15:22 109:8 121:15 121:17 132:7 Alabama 7:11 12:13 17:11 19:1,15 41:16 62:6 64:14 alarm 25:21 71:4 79:2 81:8 103:5,7,10,15,17 103:19 124:18 127:1 127:5 128:1 154:22 155:1,6,8,10 156:7,13 156:22 176:10 alarms 25:2,4 37:2,4,11 124:17 alert 64:2 78:5 alerted 79:5 155:2,4 alerting 25:21

Allied 140:21 allow 123:11 125:14 151:16 allowed 70:19 73:7 100:7 101:22 allowing 149:7 allows 151:21 alluded 163:7 alongside 71:22 alterations 95:3 altered 141:18 alternate 145:12,18 146:11 amend 171:20 amended 115:9 amendments 57:17 136:7 **American** 90:7,14 91:18 110:20 121:21 172:18 ammonia 3:16 7:8,18 7:19 8:8 11:17 14:18 14:22 15:15 17:9,16 17:21,21 19:19,21,22 20:1,4,9,12,19 21:3,5 21:19 22:6,8,10,12 23:6 24:3,5,13,15 25:15,19 26:3,5,7,9 26:10,14 27:5,9,14 28:13,17,22 29:2,16 29:19 30:7.21 31:11 32:4,6,18,22 33:15 35:2,3,9,10 37:3,10 37:13,19 38:1,10,19 39:1,4,6 42:1 43:16 43:20,20 44:1,13 46:1 46:9,9,11,16 47:1,2,4 47:11,11,16,17 51:6 51:11 52:16 54:3 56:5 58:3,5,12,14,18 62:3 62:18,21 64:5 ammonia-containing 33:2 42:6 amount 34:20 93:3 amounts 88:17 89:3,9 89:14 analysis 50:8 53:7,17 57:9 64:11 67:21 86:20 88:1,6 99:7,12 100:13,15 106:6 117:15 125:4 163:10 165:11 169:22 172:3 172:4 analyze 148:2 analyzed 146:20 analyzing 148:17 anhydrous 3:16 7:8 8:8 11:17 17:9 19:21 20:9

26:7 47:10.11 56:5 58:3,5,12,18 62:3 64:5 **Annex** 94:12,17 anniversary 161:21 announce 103:3 announced 60:11 108:4 answer 40:2 41:12 43:22 140:6 165:17 165 19 answered 165:22 166:4 166:7 answering 152:17 Antonio 152:7 anybody 3:20 47:22 61:13 anymore 45:11 anyway 154:19 apart 162:21 apologies 133:17 **apparent** 163:14 appeared 26:3 78:13 86:18 114:15 Appendix 122:1,2,14 applicable 45:21 52:11 53:18 125:8 139:2 153:18.20 154:10 172:2,11 application 122:6 applied 53:19 106:10 116:5 154:9 applies 115:12 **apply** 115:16 119:10 apportion 164:14 apportioning 165:1 appreciate 12:18 65:16 157:22 158:16 173:7 approach 6:2 45:8 64:1 127:9 approached 79:1 appropriate 12:1 114:22 122:6 appropriately 115:7 appropriations 100:6 125:1 approval 100:8 174:16 **approve** 61:22 100:10 173:20 **approved** 153:17 approving 161:17 approximate 31:3 approximately 82:17 85:14,18 92:2,9,12 **April** 108:4,9 158:19 ardent 10:18 area 11:22 27:22 55:22 63:1 70:18.21 79:2.6 82:7 122:5,9 145:3

163:17 areas 20:4 21:6 75:7 124:19 arena 35:20 arm 80:17 arms 80:12 array 45:21 arrived 31:20 81:6,9 ascertain 163:22 166:5 Ashley 2:18 140:12,19 asked 10:3 53:9 asking 3:17 15:9 133:12 168:22 aspects 5:9 96:6 assembled 83:1 assessing 127:19 assessment 93:16 165:20 166:1 asset 100:6 assigned 55:20 assist 39:10 147:17 assistance 113:8 associated 22:5 29:20 30:4 100:16 104:20 114:7 118:4 143:2 association 69:10 90:16 91:4 94:1.13 98:1 123:18 135:3 171:16 175:20 176:11 assume 131:3 assumed 102:7 assured 49:12 **ASTM** 40:7 atmosphere 20:14 72:2 atmospheres 69:22 ATSDR 28:5.7 attached 73:13 89:6 97:1 attack 57:22 attempt 41:19 42:1 103:6 127:8,10 129:21 attempted 28:19 103:10 105:12 146:4 attempting 35:6 105:19 attention 3:7 82:6 98:12 143:19 158:2,16 162:2 attorney 164:21 attorney/advisory 18:16 attorney/investigator 1:18,18 33:8 67:9 attracted 82:6 attributed 136:16 audible 6:4 7:4 9:13 23:18 37:2,5 61:15 63:4 71:4 79:11

103:15 157:2 173:13 174:11 audience 6:1 7:3 11:20 12:15 32:18 43:5,7 46:5 169:6 audio 1:22 August 17:11 24:14 41:16 62:6 Austin 152:7 authority 34:17 113:6 123:11 authorized 34:16 55:8 automatic 71:1,3,5 97:4 97:10 98:5 103:14,17 103:19 124:17 176:9 automatically 25:8 34:9 76:18.19 available 33:6 46:22 95:13 average 91:21 averaging 55:18 avoid 33:16 34:13 75:5 avoided 8:1 23:11 aware 25:15 148:8 163:3 awareness 132:18 142:6 В **b** 40:7 122:17 **back** 6:20 11:4 20:6.7 24:19 39:4 41:7 51:19 52:2 74:7,9,12 85:21 86:8 96:14 146:15 153:8 background 67:19 backing 55:15 **bad** 126:19 132:12 Badisha 67:11 bag 66:11 69:3 70:9 71:8,17,21,22 73:5,14 77:17 78:2,8,20 82:4 82:5 86:10 95:15 96:14 98:20 145:15 bags 71:22 Banks 1:17 2:5,13,15 12:8,11 16:19 17:1,2 18:14 36:3,22 45:9 65:15,17,18,19 67:8 81:2 119:18,20 126:4 126:15 127:5,17 128:13,19 129:5,11 130:20 131:5,9,11,14 131:19 133:5,9,14,20 134:3,6 151:12 153:22 155:8,14,17 156:3,6,10 157:7,12 157:18 163:3 164:7

165:13 166:18 167:7 168:6 bar 87:5,11 base 107:11 based 12:7 14:21 62:5 75:4 90:4 125:8 138:15 basically 39:4 basis 58:12 batch 77:14 Bay 19:15 becoming 143:6 **beef** 19:10 Beeta 1:18 2:6 18:16 33:8 62:16 began 112:14 begun 108:5 **behalf** 6:10 48:20 140:20 144:7 145:4 149:13,15 behest 151:17 believe 5:20 9:11 14:22 15:5 41:8 53:10 64:17 120:10 148:8 164:1 171:17 believes 7:19 88:7 111:18 137:13 benefit 171:12 Bergen 48:22 151:6 best 13:22 93:20 96:15 97:3 **better** 54:4 beyond 39:21 114:20 **bicarbonate** 74:17,19 75:10 **bill** 48:16 58:3 **bills** 58:1 **bit** 131:5 145:1 153:12 **black** 68:8,9,11,15,18 68:22 69:5,7,8 72:15 76:3,11 77:14 79:9 80:8 82:21 83:15 84:16 86:18 98:18 111:6 129:14 163:14 163:15 170:5,8 blast 19:11 24:22 25:5 25:20 29:11 30:1,5 32:2 bleed 34:9 89:5,7 bleeding 25:9 blend 84:16 **blew** 84:12 blockage 117:20 blocks 47:12 blower 145:21 **board** 1:1,10,12,13,14 1:22 2:7,11,16,21 3:5 3:17,21 4:12,17,18

8:18,22 9:11,15,19,21 10:21 12:21 13:1,20 14:7 16:5,12 17:3,3 18:8,9 35:12,14 43:8 43:9 48:1,5,14,21 49:12 50:3,12 51:11 52:9 54:12 59:15 60:5 60:6,10,15,17,19,20 61:17,20,22 62:19 63:3 66:17,18 112:7 120:14,18,21 126:5 134:21 139:18 140:5 140:17 142:10 143:11 143:18 144:6,12,19 147:22 149:6,11,22 152:16 158:19 159:5 160:3 161:22 162:2 162:12 169:1.8 172:18 173:20 174:9 **Board's** 16:11 59:20 158:1,2 159:6,21 **boat** 161:13 Booker 5:21 6:6,10,14 bottom 22:7 30:10 brand 147:1 break 4:3 63:22 64:21 breath 28:8 brevity 162:16 brief 68:9 104:12 briefly 6:8 21:1 28:19 65:3 163:8 bring 67:11 128:20 brittle 30:13 broader 62:21 brought 151:17,22 152:9 166:15 Bruce 2:17 134:17,22 150:2 **building** 37:3,6 47:12 78:7 82:14 101:11,17 103:9 105:14 113:9 113:17 115:9,10,13 115:14,15,19 116:4 119:6,14 123:20 127:6 135:4,6,18,20 136:5,9 137:12 171:7 buildings 113:15 115:18,20 135:8,9 136:21 137:1,11,20 137:21 138:1,7,10 builds 21:10 **built** 31:14 135:13 136:16 137:14 139:21 **bulk** 68:19 bulletin 2:5 3:15,22 7:8 7:15,22 14:21 15:18 16:22 32:10 45:3 46:3 47:7 50:16 52:21

53:21 61:18,22 64:12 64:17 bulletins 32:14 Bureau 105:6,9 **burn** 8:16 66:6 80:6 burned 84:14 86:17 106:15 132:11 144:9 146:10,13,16 burning 87:17 115:21 116:16 145:20 burns 80:8,9,11,17 business 9:9 11:1 110:21 163:15 175:4 **button** 42:21 С

C 1:16 C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S 2:1 **CAAR** 100:7,8,12 California 60:13 call 3:6 12:1 42:12 45:7 63:6 65:15 134:8 174:13,17 175:15 called 7:9 17:22 108:9 135:15 147:15 calling 120:15 158:2 calls 107:8 campaigning 54:18 Canada 18:21 141:3 canal 26:6 27:3.6 29:14 canisters 82:10,11 84:21 85:16 86:6 cap 31:20 capable 19:11 capital 100:6 125:1 captured 167:9,21 CAR 125:1 153:17 carbon 68:22 69:5,7 82:21 83:15 84:16 111:6 129:14 170:5,8 care 17:18 27:17 161:7 career 13:17 152:5 Cargill 52:14 Carlstadt 68:4 carry 10:13 176:18 cars 27:10 cartridge 73:18 74:5 cartridges 73:21 case 2:12 4:6,9 7:11 8:11 11:3,18,19 15:14 45:2,15,18 53:2 60:13 61:14 64:22 65:7 94:10 128:20 161:4 167:6 173:17 174:3 174:10 175:2 cases 16:2 Casper-Onanberg 67:14

cast 61:3 Castro 65:9 casts 60:6,8 catastrophe 122:18,22 catastrophic 55:11 56:13 57:4 58:2,22 106:20 142:7 143:10 143:19 caught 161:9 causal 88:9 cause 24:4 50:8 64:4 111:12 169:22 caused 17:12 25:12 29:16 80:6 83:1 84:14 84:21 86:7 116:16,22 120:12 166:12 167:2 causes 5:10 22:21 23:17 54:13 111:18 111:20 129:12 causing 23:22 caution 164:11 **CDC** 28:7 ceiling 79:21 cell 11:8 center 28:3 159:3 centigrade 69:14 central 71:6 certain 110:16 119:9 145:5 165:4 certainly 61:4 147:4 164:20 165:18 certified 123:12 **CFEI** 1:17 **chained** 71:13 Chair 18:11 66:21 Chairman 13:4,4 14:13 17:3 48:9 60:4 63:17 134:17,20 140:17 149:6 162:12 168:21 169:8 173:18 174:7 Chairperson 1:11 3:3 4:17 6:5,22 7:5 9:14 14:10 16:15 35:13 39:12 43:3 44:17 46:7 47:9 49:17 59:5 61:16 62:10,13 63:2,5,18,20 65:4 126:2,3 128:5 131:15 133:1,7,10 134:7,12 140:10 143:21 168:7,15 169:4 173:14 174:4,8 174:12,22 175:1,4 challenge 87:18 change 23:15 100:14 101:21 112:4 117:15 125:5,14 138:21 152:20 153:1,15,21 161:5 170:19 172:3

changed 141:12 changes 20:2 100:19 101:9 105:1 114:7 **channel** 19:14 Chapter 151:20 charge 12:12 163:9 164:2 charged 25:11 charging 72:5 chart 87:12 91:17 check 11:15 77:20 78:19 check-in 11:22 checking 81:17 93:12 checkup 93:8 chemical 1:1,10,12,12 1:13,22 3:5 5:8,9 9:8 10:21 13:11,21 14:8 20:10 46:21 47:13,14 47:15,20 48:5,21 51:2 51:11,12 54:11 56:8 56:13 59:20 60:5,6,15 61:22 68:3 74:20 75:11,18 86:20 92:17 93:9 96:1 97:1,15,20 99:2,14 100:9,10,16 101:10.19 110:7 112:9 117:10 118:8 121:2 124:15,22 125:12 134:21 139:18 140:4 141:18 142:10 161:15,18 170:3 173:19,22 Chemical's 144:10 chemicals 10:13 87:8 148:9.12 159:16 **chest** 28:10 **Chevron** 60:13 chief 163:4 choice 45:2 171:4 choose 63:22 136:3 circulating 21:19 circulation 35:9 circumferential 30:9 circumstances 45:17 citation 38:15 citations 111:16,19 159:14 cite 159:16 cities 136:2 claimed 106:21 clarification 133:22 169:1 clarify 61:2 156:20 classes 173:2 classification 110:20 110:22 118:21 121:21 122:12 123:21

classified 111:14 138:11 classify 129:8 clause 107:19 clay 68:22 72:10 82:21 83:16 84:16 clean 55:14 91:2,14 cleaning 89:19 cleanup 26:20 27:21 clear 8:2 36:12 150:1 153:17 167:19 clearing 25:4 clearly 53:13 126:22 172:9 clients 68:12 144:8 145:4 146:10,13,17 156:11,12 close 150:13 161:20 closed 150:12 **closely** 142:9 closing 2:22 4:14 18:11 29:2 63:21 66:21 121:18 175:5 **clothing** 80:7,10,19 cloud 20:16 26:2,5,10 26:14,15 27:4,8 79:9 **Coalition** 152:20 Coast 29:13 **code** 110:21 111:1,2,3 113:4,4,12,13,17 114:1,2,22 115:6,9,10 115:11,15,17,19 116:4 118:19,21 119:5,6,14 121:22 122:12,13 123:7,11 123:17,20 124:18 134:18 135:2,6,17,17 136:5,6,9,10,18,19 138:19,20,21 139:7 139:13 140:3 149:14 150:7,22 151:16 152:6,14 176:5 codes 91:4 113:17 135:7,11,14,22 136:3 136:4,7 137:17,19 140:8 150:3,4,17 171:14 coil 21:11,13,17,19 22:5 22:19,20,20,22 23:3 24:7 25:10,12,13 30:21 31:2,4,8 33:22 coils 21:5,9 22:13,13,17 23:19 34:9,21 cold 19:8,17 21:6 22:15 30:20 31:13 45:11,13 47:4 collaboration 72:18 173:5

collaboratively 142:18 colleague 88:2 99:8 106:5 colleagues 16:12 collect 72:4 collected 74:7 86:19 87:14 collecting 72:20 collection 66:9 72:12 72:19,21 73:4,11 74:6 76:6,17,21 77:4,7,9 78:13 83:10,20 84:5 84:11 85:2 88:1,13,15 89:12 90:4,22 91:16 91:22 92:10 93:9,15 93:18 95:11 96:3,4,6 96:10 97:6 98:17 99:13,17,22 100:5 101:1 102:5,9,14,18 104:8,11,14,21 106:13 111:17 112:15 112:19 113:22 114:4 114:8,10,13 116:2,14 116:19,20 117:6,13 117:19 118:6.10 125:8 147:11 163:12 163:20 collector 70:17 73:1,10 73:16,17,20 74:2,12 74:14,18,22 75:20 81:21 82:1 83:6 84:8 84:13,15,18 85:4,7,11 85:14 86:2 88:20 90:1 92:7,20 93:12 97:2,17 98:13 99:4 146:2.3.7 146:9 147:12 148:2 167:11,15 college 149:13 color 68:11 colorless 20:13 combined 92:12 combustibility 130:19 combustible 4:8 6:17 7:12 11:18 14:18 16:2 16:4,8,14 49:7,14 53:11 75:6 79:13 84:10 88:8 91:10 94:8 96:8 105:21 106:12 106:17,19 107:1,7,10 107:13,17,20 108:1,3 108:6,19,20 109:3,7 109:22 110:4,6,9,10 110:12,15,17,18 111:5,12 112:1,8,13 113:1 115:22 116:6 116:12 118:6,12,14 118:17,22 119:2,8,17 120:11,17 121:1,8

122:2,7,14,16,20 123:1 124:1 132:3 138:9,17,22 139:5,9 139:14,15 141:7 142:1,13,17,19 143:2 150:1 158:1 175:16 175:19 176:1 combustion 84:9 come 3:20 13:6 24:2 33:9 51:5 159:13 comfortable 9:2 coming 12:18 37:14 41:7 48:21 145:14 commend 144:18 162:1 comment 2:8,17 3:19 11:21 48:3,4 61:6,14 62:14 63:1 140:18 144:14 165:19 168:19 commenter 48:10 134:17 comments 4:11 11:16 12:2,4,5,18 18:9 48:6 51:20 66:18 133:13 140:5 144:11 149:1 162:17 163:8 164:21 173:15 177:12 commercial 51:3 68:12 135:8 137:1 commission 117:12 commissioned 72:22 76:7 commissioning 76:10 83:21 84:6 93:8 99:16 116:20 117:18 137:21 commit 108:12 commitment 12:10 14:5.8 committed 13:19 **Committee** 138:20 commodities 45:12 common 21:16 23:9,16 24:5 28:7 55:19 commonly 20:10 141:1 Communicate 122:5 communication 5:4 99:20 102:12 103:1 110:5 118:1 170:17 172:6 communications 36:12 communities 10:9 54:16 55:4 57:3 64:7 151:7,9 177:3,8 community 13:21 29:7 59:2 113:5 119:13 120:6 123:4,15 124:4 141:17 151:5 158:20 176:6 companies 107:12

113:18 143:5 161:2.6 161:11,15 company 7:9 15:13 18:19,21 19:16 38:18 50:18,20 67:18 68:2 100:20 112:16 113:22 128:10 130:5,10,17 159:17 161:9 170:13 175:13 compared 92:3 comparing 95:1 competence 160:17 complete 101:3 completed 23:2 77:15 94:15 102:4,10 108:6 completely 101:4,12 compliance 56:17 137:20 138:1 complicated 152:10 comply 118:16 160:21 161:3 **complying** 128:10,16 134:1 components 35:10 39:19 94:21 98:16 composite 3:9 composition 86:20 92:17 comprehensive 45:19 118:13 132:17 175:16 compressed 20:6 74:3 compressors 35:5 concentrate 52:3 concentration 20:20 96:7 130:11 concentrations 20:18 concept 102:17 concern 10:8 41:14 59:17,18 concerned 37:22 41:17 135:12 concerning 35:16 102:13 133:22 concerns 6:15 concert 36:15 conclude 145:16 concluded 82:9 83:12 concludes 83:8 125:21 conclusion 139:17 145:5,8,12 146:5 147:6,21 conclusions 146:22 168:2,10 concurrence 156:15 condensable 84:6 88:18 89:4,9 90:7,11 condensation 31:1 condense 25:13

condensed 20:6 31:12 31:15 84:9 conditions 15:11 30:13 72:15 137:5 170:18 conduct 45:2 61:20 67:17 **conducted** 28:5 40:2 86:22 93:21 101:15 104:2 117:16 132:3 conducting 26:20 44:19 conducts 119:13 **Conference** 90:8,14 91:18 172:19 configuration 21:22 configure 34:2 confirm 77:21 117:18 153:14 154:19.21 confirmed 28:12 43:7 confusing 156:18 congregated 66:7 78:10 **Congress** 5:17 58:13 160:2 **Congressional** 48:16 Congressman 5:20,22 48:11,15,20 49:12 connected 71:3 78:12 103:14 connection 162:15 connections 77:4 115:2 connectors 73:13 consciousness 28:20 consensus 142:22 consensus-base 135:17 consequence 44:1,2,6 57:9 consequences 15:15 39:5 79:18 161:7 conservation 135:5 consider 46:14 92:16 130:6 145:7 149:1 163:9 171:1 consideration 92:6 166:20 considerations 56:22 101:16 considered 10:22 47:19 58:6 69:21 75:2 97:15 100:14,22 129:4 130:7 140:2 considering 8:19 considers 135:18 consisted 73:12 80:11 consistent 17:16 28:22 79:12 124:17 137:1 176:10

consisting 116:11 consists 59:11 67:7 construct 135:7 constructed 137:22 construction 93:11 102:18 112:14 113:3 113:4,12,18,21 114:3 114:8 118:9 119:5 123:7 124:8,12 136:10,19 137:10,17 138:4 148:1 171:6,7 176:5 constructions 135:6 consultant 149:12 consultants 97:14 152:9 consulting 9:9 consumed 20:2 105:11 contact 24:2 31:13 39:9 69:12 173:11 contained 19:20 29:15 174:3 container 74:20,21 75:11,12,15 containing 23:20 29:20 31:8 69:5 70:3 71:20 contains 138:7 contaminated 29:10 content 72:10 contents 3:11 context 153:12 158:18 162:1 173:8 continually 170:17 continue 16:12 139:22 143:18 158:15 161:15 continued 42:7 58:20 76:22 77:14 84:6 89:8 132:14 145:21 continues 23:4 108:18 111:22 120:10 131:20 153:7 continuing 138:20 continuous 83:19 84:4 contract 27:12 contracted 164:2 contractor 102:7,10 147:15 contractors 26:20 27:2 27:971:1693:10 102:16 125:7 147:10 147:20 163:7 164:10 165:8 contracts 163:10 **Contrary** 57:11 contrast 56:8 contributed 83:17 89:1 89:21 116:22 contributing 88:14

contribution 64:18 contributors 67:4 69:21 129:15 control 23:21 24:1,18 25:2,7 33:17,21 34:2 34:8 69:18 70:8,17,17 77:20 78:1,18 100:17 102:20 103:6 112:18 112:20 118:17 127:7 155:11 157:6 175:18 Control's 28:3 controlled 33:20 74:10 controlling 95:8 controls 84:1 117:3 **convened** 53:22 convey 74:2 90:1 conveyed 69:1 88:20 conveying 88:16 89:9 90:5 91:15,20 92:1 93:2 94:3 98:2 cool 21:7,15 22:7 cooling 21:18 34:12 coordinated 102:4 coordinator 103:3 127:15.18 **copies** 3:8 **Corbett** 2:19 149:3,4,4 core 67:7 **Corona** 1:18 2:13 67:9 80:22 81:1 88:5 corporate 160:6 corporate-level 100:8 Corporation 68:3 75:21 99:14 101:20 117:10 118:8 124:15.22 125:12 174:1 correct 133:5 134:8 corrected 9:17 correction 133:15 corrective 100:1 correctly 46:16 53:9 correlate 56:2 correlated 135:14 137:9 corresponding 55:20 corridor 70:15 79:10 80:2,5 corrosion 40:11,12 cost 75:4 97:20 135:21 coughing 28:8 **Council** 51:2 59:16 134:18 135:2 149:14 160:8 counsel 1:16 4:20 61:19 63:7 164:4 174:14 counter 86:7 counties 136:2

country 55:6,10 142:20 143:7 county 28:11 29:5 48:22 151:6,6 couple 15:9 39:14 43:4 43:12 59:17 60:16 126:9 128:6 149:16 153:10 160:10 162:20 course 46:12 150:19 155:20 164:4 176:14 courses 172:22 court 49:21 covered 46:19 53:13 80:8 116:3 123:9,10 covering 3:10 covers 81:22 171:14 CPA 55:18 CPL-02-007-137 123:1 CPL-03-00-008 122:3,8 123:2 crack 30:8 32:1 cracked 29:22 30:2,7 cracking 40:12 crafted 46:4 crane 28:17 create 46:3 160:2 177:7 created 85:3 86:6 creating 31:15 credentials 160:17 credit 159:10,12 crew 27:13 37:16.21 crisis 158:15 critical 57:1 cross-section 31:8 cross-sections 97:8 crucial 22:14 149:20 **CSB** 3:5 4:21 5:6 7:19 8:18 9:6,7 10:3,5,11 11:11 12:16 14:16 16:18 26:15 28:10 32:5,10,14 33:4 43:9 43:22 44:14,18 49:8 50:3,6 51:22 53:9 54:2,15,22 65:5 71:12 79:20 83:4,8,12 86:13 86:19,22 87:14 88:5 88:22 89:13 90:3,21 95:4,10,21 97:7,12 99:17 100:21 101:18 106:17,18,22 107:4,8 108:2,6,18,20 109:1 109:17 111:17,22 112:4 114:5,10 120:1 120:10 121:4,10,15 125:22 126:2 131:18 138:14 139:22 142:17 143:16 163:9 164:1 164:12 168:1 172:12

173:3 177:6 CSB's 8:22 33:10 58:20 106:6 112:9 121:13 142:14 CSB-screened 44:9 **CSP** 1:17 cubic 74:3 Cumberland 109:9 curious 41:4 128:8 current 57:16 86:8 128:11 currently 107:12 121:11 curtain 11:6 cycle 19:22 21:15 22:1 22:11 23:4,9,22 25:5 29:17 30:16,18 31:10 34:6,6 cycles 20:7 D **D-1** 122:1.14 **D-2** 122:2,14 **D.C** 12:7 dais 163:2 damage 8:3 141:16 159:3 166:22 damaging 17:22 23:8 24:9 dangerous 7:22 137:5 Daniel 48:5.7 data 44:14 85:3 87:7,10 94:22 95:1 126:12 135:19 date 57:20 108:12 day 24:11 26:19 30:17 41:15 42:4 68:6 69:22 76:12 80:16 86:3 92:10 98:10 99:4 104:3 141:22 153:9 days 92:14,21 93:6 de-energize 35:5 deal 170:18 dealing 150:1 153:13 deals 151:3 death 20:18 58:19 deaths 108:22 debate 156:11 debris 77:5 decade 49:9 decades 9:7 decide 52:1 decided 60:15 97:17 decision 15:7 41:2,3,5 41:6 42:18 46:2 75:3 127:2,8 160:18 decisions 15:12 154:15 decisive 167:3

declare 65:1 177:12 decline 85:20 decreased 42:9 decreases 21:8 dedicated 33:21 135:4 dedication 12:10 54:15 **deep** 26:21 27:6,20 70:8 defect 40:13 deficiencies 128:18 **defined** 47:20 definitely 41:14 definition 110:6 deflagration 20:19 37:22 79:13,14 87:17 88:11 115:20 122:20 146:6 167:12 deflagrations 139:15 defrost 21:15 22:1,11 23:4,9,19,22 24:21 25:4 29:17 30:16 31:10 33:20 34:2.5.8 34:10,14,18 degradation 95:10 degree 31:14 degrees 22:10,18 30:14 31:9 69:14 **Delaware** 59:14 delay 76:20 delaying 108:16 112:6 delays 158:8 delivered 139:6 demonstrate 94:16 112:2 denoted 70:6 densely 55:22 density 56:7 **DEP** 39:1,9 57:16 58:7 58:8,11 department 27:18 28:11 36:14,16 38:3 54:11 71:7 80:21 81:5 81:11 103:16 105:8 113:5 119:12 120:6 123:4,15 124:4 155:5 155:18 157:1 158:13 158:14 176:5 departments 36:7 151:8 depending 79:17 depiction 19:22 75:14 depicts 26:13 27:4 deployed 67:5 deployment 10:5,12 67:6 155:9 depression 70:16 depressurize 34:9 depressurized 23:1

depressurizes 24:7 deputy 67:15 describe 11:12 20:22 21:2 24:13 165:2 description 67:21 68:9 design 5:11 7:18 15:2 23:12 32:7 33:15,15 39:20,21 72:19 84:3 88:1,6,12,22 89:3,13 90:3,4,10,22 91:15 92:5,15,22 93:7 94:22 95:2,7,20 96:2 99:16 100:4 101:6 102:1,4,8 102:17 111:16 114:9 116:7,18 117:12,21 131:7 148:1,6,18 152:4 158:5 designate 120:18,22 designated 103:2 121:11 127:18 designed 5:14 23:5 45:4 74:1 76:17 86:1 87:15,20 91:22 96:5,6 97:3 100:10 102:20 104:15 107:9 114:20 137:8 155:2 167:11 167:19 designers 32:22 **Despite** 83:22 destroyed 29:10 159:3 detailed 157:21 details 100:3 163:3 176:7 detect 95:9 detected 74:16 79:4 81:18 85:15.19 deteriorated 72:7 determination 94:20 determine 87:1 93:18 95:2 104:22 124:12 158:13 develop 86:21 100:1 104:17 107:6 108:1,3 123:16 125:13 138:20 developed 32:9 54:22 136:4 139:3 developer 151:18 developing 101:7 development 16:13 112:6 120:15 135:17 135:18 140:3 develops 135:6 devices 95:14 diameter 30:4 70:22 97:10 difference 131:2 different 44:22 50:5 52:15 86:15 101:4,5,6

132:2 155:7 difficult 153:8 digest 145:1 diligence 54:18 diligently 14:1,7 direct 164:16 directed 75:16 direction 12:11 26:6 78:4 Directive 122:3,8,15 123:1,2 directly 70:15 75:15 82:17 85:4 director 13:13 48:4 59:10 67:15 152:22 160:7 172:18 disagree 147:6 disappointed 59:19 60:14 disappointing 52:19 discharge 74:10 84:20 86:5 126:14 166:16 168:2 disclose 151:5 disclosure 149:11 discouraging 105:18 discovery 156:8 discrete 162:20 discriminatory 56:21 discuss 21:22 43:16 62:20 67:18 100:3 106:5 119:19 120:8 discussed 12:6 106:11 177:5 discusses 99:12 106:9 discussing 14:16 **discussion** 62:7,12 63:3,6 174:9,10 Disease 28:3 58:17 Diseases 28:4 dislodge 74:5 dispersing 75:19 distillate 69:15,19 distinct 82:2 distorted 157:10 distribute 44:16 distribution 18:19 44:12 173:9 district 5:18 48:16 54:9 59:10,11,11 disturbed 11:9 division 68:2 dizziness 28:10 docked 19:4 27:14 28:18 docks 25:18 documentation 36:4 documented 28:13

			184
51:7,13	11:19 14:18 16:2,4,8	earlier 75:13 150:2	36:19 41:4,22 42:13
doing 40:18 50:2 167:6	16:14 49:7,14 53:11	154:7 163:1 169:9,20	42:13,21 53:16 80:14
door 70:11,11,19 71:10	65:22 66:9 70:17	early 4:4,4 37:9	80:21 99:20 103:2
71:13 78:20 149:8	71:17,21 72:1,9,12,18	easier 71:14	104:2,4 118:2 126:22
doorway 71:9 83:2	72:19,21 73:1,3,9,11	<b>easily</b> 146:5	127:11,15,17 137:6,7
downstream 24:9 30:22	73:15,15,17,19,22	East 4:7 7:13 8:14 10:6	160:19 177:3
<b>Dr</b> 48:5,8 49:19 54:6	74:2,5,6,7,11,14,17	66:2 68:4,10 79:21	emissions 72:11
59:3,7 61:1,12,17	74:22 75:6,20 76:6,17	81:10 103:15 105:5,6	112:20
67:12,14 88:2 99:10	76:21 77:4,5,6,9	105:7 106:10 124:16	emphasis 13:16 110:13
126:2 133:12 134:16	78:13 79:13 80:3,8	141:10 151:4 155:5	111:9 147:7 176:2
140:9,12 143:22	81:21 82:1 83:5,9,15	155:18 173:21	emphasize 128:8
149:2 152:19 155:21	83:19 84:5,7,10,11,13	<b>easy</b> 148:4	175:13
156:14 162:7 164:8	84:15,17,18 85:2,4,7	echoing 6:15	employed 68:5
165:10 169:3,5,11,14	85:11,13 86:2 87:3,17	economic 44:5	employee 17:15 28:16
169:17 171:2,16	88:1,13,15,17,19,20	edition 91:11 94:5,8	29:1 38:10 77:8 78:3
172:14 173:7,12	89:4,10,11,14,21 90:1	98:4	79:1,5 80:6 82:3
174:15,20,22 175:2	90:1,4,6,22 91:8,16	education 32:21 139:7	96:19 98:22 99:21
draft 11:12	91:20,22 92:7,7,9,10	139:12 173:10	104:19 105:12
drains 39:4	92:13,15,17,20 93:4,9	effect 64:18	employees 25:21 37:16
draw 46:5 84:6 143:19	93:12,14,17 94:6	effective 71:20 92:6	38:13 41:15 49:3
145:21 158:16 168:1	95:11 96:3,4,6,9 97:1	101:20 103:18 107:20	71:16 76:10 77:3
drawing 82:14 162:2	97:6,17 98:13,16 99:3	137:13	78:11 80:7,12,13,15
drawings 125:6	99:13,17,22 100:5	effectively 107:17	80:18 84:22 85:18
drawn 73:21 146:1	101:1 102:5,9,14,17	effectiveness 93:17,18	103:5,10,11,18,20
drew 84:8	102:20 104:8,11,14	97:21	104:5,7 105:19 128:2
drills 104:1	104:21 105:21 106:12	effects 28:13 91:6	165:7,7
dripping 78:14	106:13,17,19,20	171:8	employers 110:7 143:9
drivers 46:2	107:1,3,7,10,13,17,20	efficiency 93:13	emptied 77:16
drops 94:21	108:1,3,6,8,9,19,20	effort 98:15	empty 71:22
dry 72:5	109:3,7,11,22 110:4,6	efforts 110:3 132:13	enable 100:17
duct 73:6 78:12,12	110:9,11,13,15,17,19	159:12 173:10	enclosed 81:13
81:17 82:19,22 83:6,9	111:5,12,15,17 112:1	egress 136:13	encountered 36:9
83:16 84:7,8 86:8,14	112:8,14,15,19 113:1	Ehrlich 1:12 2:3 4:19	encourage 122:6
86:15 88:8,10,18 89:5	113:21 114:4,8,9,13	9:1,4,7 13:2,2,3 14:11	142:17
89:21 91:2,11,13 93:1	115:22 116:2,7,12,14	14:14 17:4 35:17,18	encouraged 152:13
93:5 95:19 96:13,21	116:18,19 117:5,7,12	36:18 37:1,15 38:5,17	encouragement 151:15
97:6 98:6,8 105:10	117:19 118:5,7,10,12	43:13 63:15,16 126:6	endorse 150:14
116:13 117:2,8,20	118:14,18,22 119:2,8	126:7,9,21 127:14	ends 26:11
129:18,21 145:20	119:17 120:12,13,17	128:4 174:6,18,19	endure 153:6
146:1,16 147:5	121:1,9,12 122:2,7,14	176:21	energy 82:20 135:5
166:16 167:8,20	122:16,20 123:1	<b>EHS</b> 58:15	140:21
168:4	124:1 125:8 129:7	eight 29:9 88:22 120:4	enforce 113:9 150:20
ducts 73:9,12 81:19	132:1,4,17 138:9,15	175:9	enforced 136:8
86:11 89:11,19 90:7	138:17 139:1,5,9,14	either 45:5 79:16	enforcement 56:18
97:7,8 98:19	139:15 141:8,18	110:16 148:7	124:7,11 137:19
due 16:11 25:6 83:13	142:1,13,17,19 143:1	electrical 113:17 114:7	139:13 152:6 159:13
93:2 97:18,20 141:18	143:3 146:1,2,6,9	115:1	enforcer 150:8
142:8 155:20	147:10,12 148:2	electricity 24:16	engaged 76:19 163:13
duly 175:3	150:1,9 158:1 163:12	electronically 51:17	engagement 163:11
dump 66:11 69:3 70:9	163:20 167:11,14	100:11	engineer 42:18 47:14
71:8 72:1 73:5,14	173:21 175:16,19	elements 117:14 166:9	72:17,20 102:2,3,6,15
77:18 78:2,8,20 82:4	176:1	elevated 70:13	engineered 147:4
82:5 86:10 95:15	Dust-laden 73:19	elicit 168:12	engineering 47:13,15
96:14 98:20 126:19	dust/vapor 129:9	emanating 78:17	47:20 87:22 88:6
145:15	dusts 69:12 87:2 91:21	embers 145:22	100:5,22 102:6 114:9
dumping 71:17,21	duty 107:19	emergency 11:4 13:14	115:4 118:16 119:7
duration 42:9		15:3,12 26:14 27:19	125:6 147:16
dust 4:8 6:17 7:12	E	29:5 35:4,20 36:1,8	engineers 90:21 96:2
	l	l	l

97:13 100:21 101:19 102:9,15,20 161:18 161:19 engines 38:3 England 59:13 Engler 9:10 43:6 engulfed 27:7 enhancing 84:8 enormous 64:5 ensure 22:15 34:3,14 34:15,19 91:1 113:14 135:8 137:14 138:2 139:22 enter 11:1,5 entered 73:20 81:9 entering 118:5 entertain 18:7 66:16 entire 41:21 42:8 82:14 127:6 entities 147:18 148:1 148:16,20 entitled 7:15 62:1 65:2 entity 45:9 entrance 8:17 11:21 66:7 78:10 80:5 entrv 71:14 environment 59:15 105:20 112:21 135:13 136:17 137:15 139:21 environmental 8:3 10:19 44:4 54:10 55:9 75:6 90:20 112:17 150:7 environments 177:8 **EP** 55:15 EPA 45:5 46:13 55:16 55:17 159:7,12 160:5 **EPA's** 159:9 equal 98:6 equipment 5:11 18:2 23:15 29:20 30:5 33:3 35:7,8,11 42:6 77:22 81:13 96:17 100:19 102:10 112:22 114:12 114:13,19 115:3,7,14 116:7 119:10 123:6,8 123:13 124:1,9 125:3 125:19 126:20 166:22 167:1 equipments 98:17 equipped 34:15 74:14 96:12 Eric 2:19 152:19,21 error 25:6 escape 28:19 escapes 43:19 64:5 escaping 38:2 especially 33:18 34:22

177:10 essential 139:20 essentially 87:4 161:2 161.9establish 10:20 49:13 established 55:13 68:5 establishes 136:10,20 136:22 establishment 122:10 etcetera 147:5 159:4 evacuate 27:11 103:8 103:11 127:1,21 evacuated 27:22 128:3 evacuation 36:20 44:3 103:21 155:4 172:6 evaluate 100:16 123:13 124:11 164:2 evaluated 27:21 38:20 evaluation 159:20 evaluations 165:20 evaporates 22:7 evaporating 21:22 evaporator 21:5,11,13 21:17,20 22:5,6,13,19 23:6,19 25:8 29:22 30:4 31:4.8 32:1 33:22 34:12.21 evaporator's 21:14 evaporators 21:3 25:1 25:5 29:18,21 33:17 33:19,19 34:14 evening 3:3 6:10 13:4 17:5 22:3 24:15 48:13 48:14 54:8 59:9 65:19 134:20 140:6.17 162:10,19 163:1 166:10 evening's 17:19 18:5 event 17:22 23:8 24:10 29:17 30:7 31:7 34:6 35:3 57:6 64:4 78:22 81:15 96:7 129:10,12 130:3 144:10 158:18 167:10 events 8:1 49:5 64:3 82:2 85:1 106:14 116:16 131:22 132:9 eventually 21:14 everybody 3:7 173:15 176:18 evidence 83:7 exactly 132:21 152:2 169:10,18 examination 40:3 64:11 167:9 examine 5:9 87:22 examined 52:20 83:8 160:13,20 167:14

example 94:1 95:17 96:11 110:4 115:18 excellent 50:7 149:18 excess 33:19 69:13 excessive 88:7,17 89:3 89:9,14 93:1 excuse 159:11 exempt 101:7 114:1 150:22 exemption 114:16,18 123:5 150:11 exempts 114:11 119:9 exerted 31:21 exhaust 94:2 98:2 exhaustion 29:3 exist 45:11 53:12 159:5 existed 107:3 existence 159:6,22 existing 104:2 122:7 125:3 136:21 138:1 138:10 150:17 159:17 160:22 161:3 170:15 exit 11:4,5 13:9 **exited** 105:14 exits 11:3.6 expanding 61:5 expeditiously 108:8 experience 13:10 153:8 177:4 experienced 24:16 28:14 80:8 experiencing 24:18 27:8 expert 147:10 expertise 15:10 151:10 151:17,22 152:4 163:18 experts 148:20 163:12 163:13,18,20 expire 57:18 explanation 139:10 145:12,18 146:11 explicit 64:10 exploring 129:4 explosibility 87:5 130:21 131:2 explosible 20:20 87:1 explosion 7:12 8:12 10:6 16:4 20:19 49:1 66:1 69:12 74:15,18 75:2,9,14,22 76:15 79:6,17 83:12 84:17 84:19,20 85:6,13,15 85:19 87:9,18,19 96:22 97:2,16,19 98:14 99:1,3 104:18 109:4,7 111:15 113:1 122:20 137:4 138:15

141:9,15,19 143:17 146:2 148:11 150:9 167:10,12,13 173:21 **explosions** 91:9 94:6 107:3,10 120:13 131:17 142:7,13 143:1,4 177:1 explosive 69:22 **export** 19:2 exports 19:17 expose 141:7 exposed 57:3 70:16 80:9 141:22 exposure 17:16 27:9,15 28:5,14 29:1 exposures 28:3 express 153:4 expressed 160:20 expressly 58:8 extended 57:19,20 extensive 54:12 83:11 extent 130:2 165:21 external 21:10 71:6 75:5 extinguish 81:22 96:5 97:3 103:11 105:19 127:8.11 extinguished 81:12,19 105:14 extinguisher 103:6 105:13 127:10 extinguishing 97:5,11 98:5,8 extraordinarily 58:14 extremely 131:20 eye 28:9 157:7 eyes 20:17

## eyewitness 126:18 F

**F** 144:5 **F-flow** 88:16 90:5 F-I-T-C-H 140:16 F-R-U-M-I-N 152:22 Faber 147:15 148:5 faces 12:16 13:7 facilitate 142:18 facilities 7:19,20 8:8 18:20 32:20 51:7,9 52:15 56:11 64:10 116:6 119:8 122:11 122:15 138:12 142:4 143:13 158:5 170:4 175:22 176:13 facility 7:14 8:13 17:10 17:13 18:22 19:2,4,6 19:8,13,15 26:4,17 27:11 32:8 37:11,14

(202) 234-4433

40:4 46:19 50:19 56:18 57:5 60:14 66:2 66:10 67:20 68:4 69:16 71:18 73:17 79:22 105:5,9 106:11 107:15 109:5,8,13 111:11 122:19 124:10 124:16 127:2 138:16 141:10 144:10 facility's 25:20 fact 37:2 148:8 160:14 166:20 factor 41:6 52:22 88:9 88:14 factors 46:2 52:13 55:6 83:17 factory 138:12 facts 168:12 factual 165:22 Fahrenheit 22:11,18 31:9 69:14 fail 96:21 fail-safe 39:2 failed 30:13 35:11 40:3 57:1 91:1 99:3 101:12 failing 105:13 failure 21:1 32:8 39:18 99:22 142:16 158:3 158:11 160:21 failures 31:4 32:15 fair 165:3,9 fairly 45:18 falling 28:20 familiar 12:16 143:6 families 49:4 141:14 153:6 family 135:14 fan 74:1 far 56:17 170:7 far-reaching 50:17 171:8 172:1 faster 87:16 fatalities 8:4 56:3 133:4 133:6 fatality 44:3 122:18,22 father 10:22 faulty 111:16 favor 174:19,21 feature 71:2 February 9:17,18 43:10 105:6 fed 22:6,20 federal 5:7 9:3 16:6,10 16:13 45:1 55:9,13 56:9,19,21 57:5,15 58:17 112:2,7 118:11 118:13 123:9 federation 153:2

feed 30:18 34:4 42:7 feeding 69:2 feel 9:2 46:4 127:22 feelings 153:4 feet 28:20 70:7,7,22,22 74:3 91:16,20 92:1,4 96:13,14,18 fellow 35:14 felt 45:17 field 147:10 fifth 92:22 fifty-two 27:16 44:13 fight 58:21 127:3 fighters 81:6,16,18,20 105:14 136:14 137:6 fighting 127:4 figure 22:4 Fike 147:13 148:5 filed 36:19,20 100:6 **filled** 84:15 fills 23:3 filter 74:4,5 filters 73:21 167:15,18 final 144:13 146:19 154:15 finally 18:10 66:20 95:1 176:8 financial 161:17 find 53:7,14 54:3,13 131:18 finding 8:18 129:7 findings 5:14 11:13 17:8 18:6 65:22 66:16 66:19 67:22 106:6 116:10 143:12.15 145:2 168:10 174:2 175:8 fine 14:4 fingertips 154:1 finish 64:19 finished 48:1 133:11 fire 10:6 27:18 36:7,14 36:15 38:3 66:11 69:9 71:2,7 75:7 78:1,5 79:7,16 80:3,20 81:3 81:3,5,5,10,16,18,20 83:5,9 84:13 86:10,12 91:3,6,8 94:1,6,13 95:22 96:2,8,21 97:4 97:10,22 103:3,4,4,4 103:6,7,10,11,16,17 103:19 104:1,4,18 105:3,7,7,8,9,11,12 105:13,14,15 113:1 115:4 116:16 117:22 118:16 119:6 123:17 124:17,18 126:16,17 127:3,3,8,10,11,11,20

127:22 135:4,7,19 136:6,14,15,18,20 137:4,6,17 138:2,6,19 138:19 141:19 143:17 145:9,14,19,22 148:11 149:14 150:17 151:8 155:5,16,18 156:1,13 157:1,4 163:12,21 166:11,12 167:2,8,20 168:5 175:19 176:10,11 fireball 79:8,11 80:1,10 fires 8:12 66:1 81:13,18 81:20 82:1 83:12 96:5 97:3 98:10,21 99:1 103:20 105:19 107:4 107:10 109:12 139:16 142:7,13 143:4 155:7 173:21 firm 147:16 162:13 first 3:6,13 6:8 7:8,22 9:6 11:16 12:22 14:20 21:1 25:9 35:22 39:17 41:13 48:10 54:11 59:18 62:9 64:19 65:6 81:6.8 82:3 92:10 96:20 106:16 109:3 112:9 120:8 121:1,3 121:13 123:3 124:14 134:17 142:22 144:2 144:14 145:14 149:21 153:3 175:15 Fitch 2:18 140:13,14,16 140:19 143:22 five 39:15 40:10 57:21 109:12 159:2 **fixed** 71:13 fixes 15:5 flame 79:14,19 82:17 82:18,19 83:1 86:7,8 146:9.12 flame-resistant 80:19 flames 69:13 81:11,14 105:11 127:20 129:16 156:8 flaming 146:15 flammability 69:10 flammable 69:20 105:20 106:13 116:11 117:1,7 118:5 flash 8:12 66:1,10 76:3 78:1,8,20 79:16 80:3 81:3,15 82:4 83:1,12 86:10,12 98:10,21 99:1 103:20 109:11 116:16 117:22 127:22 129:16 139:16 145:9 145:14,19 155:16

156:1,13 166:11,12 167:2 168:5 173:21 flat 71:19 flaw 92:5 flaws 117:21 flexible 73:13 96:12,15 96:20 flour 143:1 flow 116:22 flowing 23:16 focus 32:15,16 139:5 149:16 158:1 focused 13:15 35:19 47:6 98:12 foil 88:10 folks 132:20 157:12 follow 7:20 107:14 115:22 133:2 175:17 followed 28:10 104:3 109:22 following 4:12 10:2 12:17,19,20 28:6,12 28:15 29:7 41:11 61:21 85:3 94:19 101:8 122:7 125:4,17 133:15 follows 47:22 121:7 123:5 124:16 food 15:14 32:19 38:20 41:8 43:14,17 44:11 44:12 45:6,21 51:3 64:2.13 foods 44:16 foot 19:8 footnote 147:19 force 30:5 31:22,22 167:3 forced 177:4 fore 128:20 Forestry 140:21 forever 141:12 form 21:11 115:9 125:1 formally 10:3 formation 69:22 formed 26:16 former 160:6 forms 20:15 formulations 70:4 72:10 forth 51:19 52:2 forum 62:20 135:17 forward 9:19 43:10 133:13 142:16 forwarding 102:1 found 32:5 44:6 71:12 89:13 90:3,21 95:4,10 95:21 106:22 111:3 114:5,10 129:18

131:1 four 17:17 27:16 39:15 40:9 81:22 147:17 170:4,10 fourth 60:17,20 92:5 fracture 30:11 framework 106:10 frankly 52:19 FRC 80:19 free 91:2,14 freezer 20:4 21:8 24:22 25:5 29:12 30:1,5 32:2 freezers 19:10,11 21:6 25:20 freezing 19:12 frequency 14:18 40:21 Friday 76:8 front 3:8 6:3 70:15 86:7 146:9,12 frost 21:11,12,15,17 22:17,21,22 froze 19:3 frozen 19:9 25:18 38:20 Frumin 2:19 152:20,21 152:21 154:4.17 155:12.15 156:5.16 156:17 157:11,14,19 162:7 frustration 160:20 fuel 79:15 82:22 fugitive 71:21 72:9 74:11 **full** 44:20 51:14 53:7 149:10 166:9 full-time 165:7 fully 102:8,16 144:17 145:11 function 56:7 114:19 116:21 functionality 21:2 functions 47:16 101:6 fund 10:20 further 14:7 51:10,13 55:1 86:20 108:16 129:3 138:22 142:5,6 142:15 145:20 160:13 166:22 173:9 174:10 future 12:19 17:21 32:17 43:11 59:1,22 62:19 100:12 120:12 121:9 161:12 164:19 165:11 171:1,21 172:16 G gained 82:20 Gallatin 109:14 138:16

gap 149:21 150:13 gaps 128:17 143:20 gas 20:3,13 21:9,19 22:8,16,18,19,22 23:2 23:8,11,19,20 24:2,21 25:9,12 30:18 31:9,10 31:12,14 33:20 34:4,5 34:18,22 gas-tight 39:4 gases 94:3 98:3 gather 165:14 gathered 8:16 143:12 gauges 83:22 95:14 gavel 61:18 general 1:16 4:20 38:8 50:15,16 61:19 63:7 107:7,19 120:11,16 120:22 121:8 174:14 generally 56:1 generated 20:2 30:6 71:17 79:18 105:11 generation 124:20 gentleman 127:9 171:5 171:18 **aentlemen** 17:4 48:14 167:4 geographically 161:21 Georgia 109:5 getting 88:20 157:6 **Gilsonite** 69:6,9 71:17 77:17 82:21 83:15 84:16 87:12,13,16 129:14 130:18 give 43:18 59:22 132:20 144:22 159:11 given 37:16 59:22 128:7 166:20 giving 12:18 115:17 144:6 Glenn 2:19 149:3,4 **go** 25:8 27:10 39:1 49:2 49:15 52:13 111:20 127:6 128:8 146:14 151:13 153:8 155:18 156:15 171:21 173:2 goes 156:4 going 3:14,17,19,21 4:2 4:6,11 15:20 42:13 145:10 149:8 150:22 151:19 152:2 165:15 good 3:3 13:4,6 17:4 22:2 48:13,14 54:8 59:9 62:18 65:19 134:20 137:2 140:16 162:10 167:6 170:1 172:20 **govern** 172:8 government 9:3 135:1

Governmental 90:8,15 91:18 172:19 grade 40:7 grain 143:1 graph 85:3,9 86:5 graphic 26:13 82:6 gravity 69:4 74:11 gravure 69:9 great 10:17 14:17 51:6 greater 87:18 98:6 132:18 141:16 greatly 141:18 Griffon 1:13 2:3 4:18 9:20 14:12,13 16:16 17:3 39:13,14 40:14 41:1 42:11 43:2 63:12 63:13 128:5,6,15,21 129:6 130:4,12,15 131:3,7,10,12 133:18 133:21 134:4 173:18 174:17,20,21 176:20 **grips** 159:13 ground 26:17 grounded 126:13,20 group 24:22 25:5 29:18 123:22 grouping 33:16 groups 33:21 Guard 29:13 quess 62:12 133:2 164:11 guidance 111:10 113:8 115:17 119:1 guideline 134:13,14 guidelines 122:21 125:9 128:14 134:9 175:17 176:11 guides 90:19 Gulf 26:21 Gunaratnam 1:19 2:15 67:10 106:5,7 119:21 120:17 н H 123:22 H-O-F-M-A-N-N 144:5 hails 9:5 halted 29:14 hammer 18:1 hammering 23:18 hand 102:13 handle 46:16 54:4 87:15 107:12 119:8 164:3 handled 56:1 handles 47:3 124:1 handling 47:10 91:10 94:7 116:6 124:6

138:8 happen 13:22 50:9 53:2 61:12 154:12 happened 24:11 30:17 50:13 52:12 129:1 134:2 happening 49:16 54:20 149:9 happy 43:21 140:6 152:17 154:2 hard 152:16 harm 167:6 hastened 167:2 168:4 hazard 93:16 99:20 100:13,15 103:1 104:4,20 110:5 112:3 115:21,21 117:14 118:1,4 125:4 138:18 142:8 148:11,11 172:6 hazardous 20:12 58:14 110:7 124:6 138:9 172:3 hazards 37:17,20 47:1 54:17 100:16 107:17 107:19 110:4.8.11.15 112:8,14 118:12,18 119:2,17 122:16 124:2 136:16 137:4 139:1,5,9,12 141:8 142:1 143:2 HAZWOPER 36:1 38:8 38:11.14 53:16 he'll 39:10 head 89:6 160:8 headache 28:8 header 30:3,22 headquartered 18:21 68:3 heads 80:12 health 13:13,15 15:15 28:11 51:4 54:10 90:20 107:5 113:14 120:3 125:17 136:12 152:22 175:12 hear 134:1 173:16 heard 37:13 48:18 77:18 78:7,17 82:8 84:22 85:17 127:7 128:2 145:9,13 149:19 150:2 155:10 155:11 hearing 48:22 63:6 66:8 144:22 174:12 hearts 49:2 heat 20:3,5 29:3 69:8 81:17 124:19 heated 80:3

187

heating 83:18 heavy 163:6 held 104:10 help 14:7 89:17 139:15 152:9 173:8 helped 80:12 98:9 helpful 51:19 her,e 70:5 high 20:18 24:6 31:19 44:1,1,6 70:22 106:3 high-hazard 123:21 138:5,11 high-powder 72:10 high-pressure 22:16 24:2 high-regulated 46:14 higher 72:11 87:14 highest 135:11 highlighting 142:14 highly 46:9 56:13 142:2 142:3 highly-regulated 46:21 hired 97:14 147:9,11,12 147:15 hiring 102:10 historical 153:12 158:18 history 54:21 110:17 121:4 158:19 hit 155:16 157:5 Hoeganaes 15:21 109:12 132:7 138:16 Hofmann 2:18 144:1,2 144:4,5 154:12,14 156:10 162:18,22 163.7 hold 165:16 holding 48:22 60:19 homes 75:8 honor 162:14 Honorable 9:4 hope 15:16 51:10,15,21 53:21 62:19 139:12 149:1 170:22 177:2 hopper 74:6,10,22 75:16,17 92:7 hoppers 69:5 Horizon 26:21 27:6,21 Horowitz 48:5,8 49:19 54:6 59:3,7 61:1,12 61:17 133:12 134:16 140:9,12 143:22 149:2 152:19 155:21 156:14 162:7 164:8 165:10 169:3,5,11,14 169:17 171:2,16 172:14 173:7,12 174:15,20,22 175:2

horrible 158:21 horrific 54:14 hose 78:12 156:8 hoses 96:12,16,20 126:14 hospital 28:1 29:4 hospitalized 17:17 27:16 hospitals 80:15 hot 21:15,19 22:16,17 22:19,22 23:1,8,11,19 23:20 24:1,21 25:9,12 30:18,21 31:9,10,12 33:20 34:4,5,18,22 hours 19:12 24:17 29:7 41:8 83:20 84:5 House 160:1 housekeeping 77:3,6 89:15,15,20 116:21 hovered 26:17 human 167:6 hundred 27:16 hundreds 141:6 hurt 10:14 hybrid 129:9,9,22 130:3 130:6.14 hydraulic 7:16 8:1 17:22 23:8,13 24:4,10 29:17 30:7 31:7 32:8 32:11 33:1,5 45:19 47:6 62:2 64:3,8,16 hydrocarbon 69:6 hydrocarbons 116:12 129:7 Hygienist's 90:8 hygienists 90:15,16 91:19 172:19 I-Codes 135:15 140:2 IBC 123:20 136:5 137:8

138:4 139:10 **ICC** 135:2,3,5,10,14 136:4 137:13 138:19 139:4,17,21 140:7 idea 43:18 154:18 identified 31:5 42:20 52:16 88:22 99:18 108:20 110:19 126:11 149:22 158:7 160:11 171:14 identify 100:15 110:3 128:17 **IFC** 136:6,18,22 137:8 138:1,6,7,21 139:1,10 ignited 80:10 117:8 **igniting** 116:15 ignition 20:21 38:1

83:14,17 84:14,17 85:11 86:21 126:11 **ignore** 161:10,16 **ignoring** 161:11 **illustrated** 73:11 85:2 illustrations 139:9 image 19:6 89:18 images 93:3 imagine 36:16 immediate 32:15 71:7 103:21 immediately 24:20 27:8 67:6 70:8 78:3 103:9 103:19 156:4 impact 30:6 31:22 44:5 44:5 143:16 Imperial 109:4 132:7 **implement** 100:1,18 123:16 125:13 implementation 158:9 implemented 53:13 109:19 153:15 importance 161:22 **important** 15:1,17 33:18 49:6 52:22 85:5 133:19 146:21 149:18 150:20 151:1.2.11 158:19 162:5 impossible 42:4 114:21 impractical 114:21 improper 88:12 **improve** 12:19 72:13 139:13 improvement 72:14 112:10 121:2.14 improvements 57:14 171:11 improving 139:20 140:1 inadequate 5:11 99:19 104:5 inch 32:3 86:2 inches 97:9,9 98:7 incident 6:12 8:15 10:2 14:21 15:19 16:9 17:20 18:17 19:1 20:22 24:12,14,20 26:1,19 27:20 28:6,15 30:17 32:6,16 33:5 36:11 40:10 42:8 44:14 62:5 66:4 67:7 67:20,21 68:7,17 70:1 71:12 72:3 75:17 79:22 81:7 82:3 85:5 86:3 87:2 88:6,9,15 92:19 95:22 96:8 97:7 98:11 99:4,5 100:2 103:9 104:4,18 105:3

105:8.16 109:15 110:1,19 111:13 118:2 126:1 127:13 128:12,16 129:1,9,22 130:5,17 132:10 158:21 159:1,21 161:20,22 162:1,3,15 177:5 incidents 14:9,16,18 32:11,17 33:2 36:9 43:17 44:1,7,9,13 62:18 106:19,20 108:21 109:1,11,22 110:17 112:1 125:18 132:7 133:3,6 159:9 include 44:20,21 56:19 58:18 104:13 110:6 116:21 118:19 123:22 125:16 139:4,8 163:10 175:10,20 176:13 included 28:9 46:12 52:7 87:11 includes 15:1 18:14 47:3 115:14 137:20 153:2including 4:22 5:10 8:9 32:19 59:13 73:13 76:1 83:18 94:19 99:19 101:16 110:1 125:9 138:10 141:4 157:5 174:2 inclusion 97:4,15,18 incorporate 147:13 **Incorporated** 62:5 **Incorporating** 98:7 incorporation 139:1 increase 56:2 74:16 85:10,12 increased 166:15 increases 22:20 55:16 increasing 168:3 incredibly 149:17 indentation 167:17 independent 5:7 74:20 75:11 152:4 indicate 37:3 87:16 indicated 71:16 79:22 95:6 100:13 130:21 163:5 indicates 122:9,17 indicating 79:3 indication 35:21 36:13 37:12 166:11 indications 37:5 indicative 85:13 indicators 95:12 104:12 105:22 117:4 126:17

individual 33:21 individuals 144:9 166:13 industrial 7:17 15:16 19:14 20:10 29:14 32:12 47:5 62:2 64:9 90:8,9,15,16 91:19,21 122:12 124:9 140:22 172:19,21 173:1 industries 4:1 5:2 15:2 20:11 43:18 44:7,14 55:14 57:8 110:10,14 110:16,19 118:22 122:1 176:1 industry 5:12 8:3 9:8 13:11 15:8 17:21 32:13,19 43:15,17 44:10 45:7 46:9,14 47:3,16,17,18,19 56:22 57:12 64:2,10 64:14 107:2,7,11,14 110:20 111:4 115:15 118:15,21 120:11,16 120:22 121:8,21 134:10 141:6 143:14 148:21 172:20 industry's 58:9 ineffective 95:21 96:2 99:20,21 inefficiency 92:2 inefficient 95:21 inference 165:9 inform 124:7 informally 154:19 information 38:18 39:8 39:11 75:22 90:18 95:13 100:12 102:2 104:14 124:11 125:15 125:19 130:21 139:8 143:11 154:1 informed 57:14 infrastructure 141:17 ingredient 69:18 **ingredients** 68:14,15 68:22 69:15 76:5 105:4 inhalation 58:19 inherently 38:21 initial 66:10 67:6 79:8 86:10 93:20 94:9 102:8 104:9 109:20 125:16 129:16 144:18 145:8,14,19 170:16 171:3 **initiate** 145:19 initiated 110:12 132:4 initiates 22:11 initiating 41:4

initiation 34:5 inject 74:19 75:10 injection 74:21 75:12 injured 49:3 80:7,13,14 80:15 109:6,10 141:10 144:9 153:7 162:15 167:4 injuries 8:4,16 17:15 29:4 66:6 80:7,10 98:22 103:12 105:15 108:22 166:13 injuring 28:21 injury 10:14 28:21 44:3 ink 2:12 4:6,9,13 5:2 6:12 7:14 8:13,17 10:2,6 11:18 15:19 16:3 49:2 64:22 65:7 65:9,14,21,22 66:2,7 68:2,8,10,10,11,13,15 68:18,19 69:3 70:4 71:19 72:6,9,15,17 74:8 75:2 76:3,10,11 76:22 77:14 79:21 84:2 87:7,8,10 91:16 91:22 92:18 93:15 94:11 95:6.11 96:11 96:18 97:13 98:12,15 98:18 101:13,18 102:3,6 103:1 104:17 105:5,9,17,21 106:2 106:10,14,16 107:13 109:14 110:1 111:1,2 111:6,13 112:1,14 113:2,20 114:14,14 116:2.6 118:20.21 120:5 121:22 124:16 126:1 141:9,13,21 142:2 144:10 147:7,9 153:5 163:11,14,14 163:15 164:2,9,15,18 165:5,7 171:14,17 173:21 175:13,22 176:9 Ink's 99:13 116:13 118:1 INK/MILLARD 1:3 Ink/Sun 75:21 93:9 97:14 101:10,19 117:10 118:8 124:15 124:22 125:12 173:22 inks 69:8,9 inlet 75:1,19 inner 129:20 inrush 31:18 ins 170:5 inside 17:13 25:19,22 29:11 30:1 31:7 37:3 37:11,14 38:6 82:1

85:11,13 106:13 115:14 167:10,14 inspect 111:11 115:7 115:18 **inspected** 39:22 86:13 111:5 inspecting 151:18 inspection 40:15,16,17 53:1 97:7 110:14 111:14 143:12 150:5 **inspections** 40:18,21 56:20,21 86:16 110:10 119:2 132:19 137:21,22 inspector 122:21 inspectors 119:1 install 105:22 124:17 176:9 installation 75:4 93:11 97:19 99:16 101:1 102:11,19,21 117:12 118:10 124:8 135:20 151:20 164:5,11 installations 125:2 installed 66:9 71:1.11 72:12.21 93:13.19 96:4 104:21 117:4 installing 94:15 instance 127:19 160:12 160:16 instances 36:9 instantaneous 157:15 institutions 32:21 instructed 27:10 instruction 76:14 insufficient 116:22 118:17 insulation 26:11 intact 55:3 integrity 53:2 intend 150:3 intended 32:17 91:5 116:19 146:8 intensified 110:9 intensive 17:18 27:17 intent 111:8 113:13 136:21 interaction 173:3 interchangeably 165:6 interest 51:6 61:4 170:5 177:1 interested 12:15 173:10 interesting 166:8 interior 86:13 91:1,13 interlocks 34:3 106:1 internal 97:5,15 international 19:5 25:17 115:9,15,19

116:4 119:5 123:20 134:18 135:2 136:3,5 136:6,9,18 138:19 140:22 interpretation 104:12 114:18 interpreted 165:6 interrupt 168:8 interrupted 23:22 29:18 31:10 interrupting 21:18 **interruption** 34:7,11,13 intervals 40:17 interviews 100:20 101:18 103:22 introduce 8:21 16:17 16:20 18:13 65:17 67:1.22 introducing 34:22 **investigate** 10:5 82:15 108:19 111:22 159:8 investigated 16:2 67:1 83:4 106:18 109:1 investigates 5:8 investigating 106:18 investigation 8:11 10:4 11:11 17:7,8 18:6 32:5,9 33:11 35:15,16 37:9 38:12 42:20 45:3 46:18 51:14 53:10 54:1,13 65:21,22 66:16 67:2,5,17,22 83:11 108:7 114:5 116:9 119:22 121:16 121:18 122:18,22 125:22 138:14 139:19 144:20 153:11 157:22 163:4 166:6,19 167:5 170:6 investigations 1:17 3:11 5:9 8:7 11:13 12:6,12 16:19 44:20 44:21 50:10 54:17 97:12 109:16 investigative 4:10 5:1 7:7 12:8 18:13 45:15 50:3 120:1 **investigator** 1:17,19,19 1:20 16:18 17:2 18:15 18:15,16 21:21 22:2 33:12 36:3,22 37:7,18 38:9 40:1,19 41:12 42:15 43:21 45:9 46:17 65:19 67:8,10 67:11,12,13,14 81:1 88:4 99:10 106:7 119:20 126:15 127:5 127:17 128:13,19

129:5,11 130:9,13,20 131:5,9,11,14,19 133:5,9,14,20 134:3,6 151:12 153:22 155:8 155:14,17 156:3,6 157:7,12,18 163:4 167:7 168:6 investigators 2:7,16 3:18 16:20 48:2 51:8 79:20 100:21 126:6 investigatory 4:10 invite 6:2 35:12,14 invited 18:8 66:18 involved 10:3 13:17 42:18 68:19 87:2 102:8,17 124:2 127:15 131:22 147:9 148:1,5,10,12,16,18 160:18 164:10,15 involving 6:12 14:21 105:3 106:17 109:11 iron 109:13 irritating 20:14,17 irritation 28:9 isolate 35:6 41:20 42:2 42:5 98:16 isolated 23:20 34:4 35:4 146:7 isolation 74:21 75:12 75:18 76:1,16 82:10 82:11 85:15 86:6 87:10 97:1,20 98:14 99:2 145:10,17 146:3 146:14,17 147:14 **issuance** 108:17 120:16 **issue** 3:16 16:5 89:3,13 90:3 92:22 93:7 95:7 95:20 107:9 111:16 120:4 151:4 156:19 175:16 176:12 **issued** 109:20 132:5 159:10,14 160:5 issues 13:15 24:18 32:7 36:14,16 52:4,6,7 57:2 58:6 87:22 89:1 90:20 99:18 148:3 152:3 153:13 160:11 162:3.21 176:6 item 112:9 121:13 items 95:5 J Jaje 65:8 January 1:7 9:16 60:12 **Jerry** 160:5 Jersey 4:7 6:10 7:13 8:10,14,20 9:5 10:10

12:13 13:5,9 38:19 39:9 43:15 55:5,10,22 56:4,7,11 57:13,16 59:14,16 64:14 66:3 68:4 112:13 113:5 114:6,11,17 115:8 118:12 119:4,12,15 120:6 123:4,7,10,15 123:19 124:4 136:6,8 141:10 149:14 150:11 159:2 160:6 173:22 175:12 176:3,4,5 Jersey's 10:9 55:11 56:10 57:9 58:2,9,21 112:17 113:3,11 116:3 149:22 jobs 141:7 **John** 2:9,10,20 39:9 49:20,20 59:7,9 65:8 169:7,11 **Johnnie** 1:17 2:5,13,15 12:8 16:19 18:14 67:8 Johnson 2:17 134:17 134:19,20,22 140:9 150:2 160:7.7 ioin 140:19 162:17 joining 4:19 9:11 43:6 ioins 9:7 joint 173:5 **jointly** 52:18 **Jr** 1:12 4:19 9:1,4 July 16:1 112:3 120:20 June 108:11 jurisdiction 113:10 122:11 jurisdictions 150:3 151:15 152:13 justification 145:15 justified 55:21 56:6 justifies 145:11 justify 55:6 κ kaolin 68:22 69:5 keep 55:3,4 58:21 91:13 key 7:16,20 17:8,20 18:10 32:16,18 47:7 62:1 68:12 116:10 killed 109:6,9,12 159:2 kind 9:1 35:19 47:12 101:2 150:19 169:10 169:19 kinds 159:9 161:18 164:20 knocking 23:18 know 5:6 6:13 9:1 36:21 37:20 38:6,9 41:6 42:16 47:14 49:8

58:19 64:6 95:17 130:7 149:20 152:8 153:20 154:8,12,17 161:6 163:2 164:7 170:21 172:20 173:2 knowledge 64:8 72:22 102:1,13 125:15 172:14 known 18:1 47:18 69:3 122:16 141:1 Krzystof 65:8 **Kst** 76:5 87:3,11,13,14 L L-shaped 80:1 lab 130:1 labeled 68:21 labor 54:2 152:20 153:1 158:12,14 lack 93:7 95:8 148:13 163:19 lacked 101:20 ladies 17:4 48:13 land 55:6 large 13:21 21:4 26:5 27:3 50:20 51:12 55:17 70:3 80:3 81:15 86:16 large-capacity 33:18 larger 97:8 98:8 Lashkari 1:18 2:6 18:16 33:9,12 43:21 lastly 9:22 53:20 late 10:1 latest 135:19 launched 106:22 Lautenberg 10:1,17 law 46:15 161:10,11 162:13 laws 54:19 55:1,3,9 lead 12:9 72:17 88:2 leader 10:17 leaders 15:8 leadership 158:2 leading 16:18 24:9 116:15 leak 41:3 leaking 26:10 35:6 lean 52:17 learn 46:6 learned 7:21 8:6 13:19 15:6 32:9 33:10,14 37:10 38:11 40:7 45:6 45:8,20 46:3 52:5 64:1 100:22 105:18 114:3 125:18 143:13 170:9 leave 6:19 51:22

led 12:8 32:7 55:10 84:17 88:14 89:8 90:6 106:14 117:6 166:16 left 4:19,20 26:8 30:10 63:11 72:22 77:22 80:17 163:2 167:18 leg 28:21,21 legacies 10:20 legislation 57:20 legislators 57:7 length 96:17 lengths 96:12 lent 45:18 lessons 7:16,20 8:6 13:19 15:1,6,17 17:8 17:20 18:10 32:9,16 32:18 33:10,14 45:6,7 45:20 46:3 47:7 50:21 52:5 62:1 64:1 105:17 125:18 143:13 170:8 lethal 64:6 letter 6:14 10:11 letters 163:11 level 45:1 79:17 136:11 137:3.12 levels 52:8 72:11 85:22 136:20 137:10 138:3 Levitt 2:10 61:7,8,9 life 10:15 39:21 135:10 137:12 138:2 167:6 lifetime 10:8 light 49:6 142:16 143:18 lights 79:2 liked 144:20 likelihood 161:11 limit 12:3 35:9 limited 50:11 52:3 56:20 96:7 104:6 165:21 line 24:19 30:8,12 92:11 92:15 link 51:19 liquid 18:1 20:3,4,7 21:5,8 22:10,12,14,15 23:2,3,10,16 24:8 25:11,13 30:6,18 31:2 31:11,13,18,19 34:3 34:20 68:14.14 list 17:20 53:18 94:18 111:3,4 118:22 119:1 121:14 122:1,10 175:22 listed 58:13 122:13 lists 55:19 58:15 literature 46:22 little 39:17 53:8 131:5 133:22 145:1 147:19

153:12 156:18 live 10:15 13:9 lives 13:18 14:9 106:21 141:11,15 load 34:22 loaded 19:4 loading 25:17 28:18 77:17 local 35:22 71:6 81:5 113:9 114:2 115:6,17 119:13 123:11,17 124:7,10 151:15 152:1 169:21 localized 23:13 locals 60:7 **locate** 42:2 located 19:13 21:6 30:1 37:11 70:10,12,18 73:5,16 74:21 75:12 75:15 82:5,11 107:16 location 19:1 42:3 103:4 locations 11:2 31:3 lock 74:9 Lodi 159:2 Loeb 1:16 4:21 17:4 63:7,9,15,17,19 lofted 72:1 logic 25:7 long 34:19 49:7,15 108:9,15 155:12,22 long-term 28:13 long-time 54:21 longer 59:21 look 9:18 43:10 51:16 53:12 61:4 62:20,21 70:5 148:19 173:6 **looked** 37:9 46:18 52:20 53:3 165:11 looking 68:8 losing 28:20 loss 15:13 24:16 41:5 41:14 97:13 143:4 159:18 lost 13:18 60:5 lot 12:16 46:15,22 47:17 51:12 60:7 62:18 151:9,9 159:3 159:21 loud 66:8 78:7,9 82:8 louder 128:1 low 22:5 23:20 24:6 34:22 88:16,16 89:2 90:5 93:2 low-temperature 21:4 22:12 23:10 24:3 34:3 lower 56:6,14 131:6 Lucy 1:17 2:6 18:15

Μ M-O-R-A-W-E-T-Z 50:2 169:16 magnitude 57:7 64:4 158:22 main 46:2 maintain 142:3 maintained 39:22 108:15 138:3 maintaining 159:7 **maintenance** 40:14,20 77:3,8 136:19 137:11 major 88:13,22 92:22 95:7,20 109:1 156:13 172:22 majority 141:5 makeup 89:22 making 15:7 41:6 74:8 87:8 96:17 160:18 malfunction 104:8 man 70:11,19 manage 69:17 101:8 managed 100:4 management 5:13 29:5 36:11 41:15 46:20,20 52:18 53:14,15 54:2 72:13 97:14 99:7,13 99:14,18 100:9,14,21 101:11,21 117:14,15 125:5,7,13 154:9 158:4 160:13,21 172:3 management's 158:10 162:3 managements 161:14 manager 13:12,12 42:16 managers 160:18 161:17 managing 48:4 67:15 Mandated 58:13 mandatory 56:20 113:12 161:1 manifold 29:22 Manny 1:12 2:3 4:19 9:1,4 13:1 manual 34:13 69:2 90:9 172:21 manually 34:17 77:7 103:7 manuals 90:19 manufacture 44:15 72:18 75:22 123:6 170:4 manufacturer 104:10 148.4 manufacturers 87:9 171:17

manufactures 68:11 manufacturing 8:13 38:20 40:5 44:12 66:2 68:18 91:9 92:18 94:7 98:18 109:5,13 111:2 111:7 114:11,15 118:20 121:22 124:9 124:19 138:12 140:21 142:4 163:15 171:15 175:22 March 57:17 Maria 67:10 marine 19:2 Maritime 19:16 Mark 1:13 2:3,9 4:18 54:6 133:14 material 20:12 69:2 72:5,13 73:7 78:12 83:14 86:14,19 88:8 89:1 91:3,14 93:1,4 95:18 129:18 130:18 130:22 131:2,21 132:20 146:16 materials 6:19 72:5 76:2 86:17 96:9 106:13 115:22 124:7 130:18 132:2 138:9 matter 48:19 65:2 177:14 matters 89:17 maximum 86:1.3 McDonald 2:9 54:7,8 59:4 mean 47:13 128:21 157:15 168:11 meaningful 49:14 means 56:10 71:20 measure 87:4 measured 87:5 Measurement 94:20 meat 19:3 51:8 mechanism 47:5 54:1 107:18 medical 27:19 meet 39:19 95:3 meeting 1:5 3:4,9 4:15 5:5 7:6 9:7 11:3 13:6 15:22 16:1 40:16 51:5 52:15 53:22 59:21 60:11,12,16,18,19,21 61:19 64:20,22 65:5 65:10 88:3 104:10,13 112:4,8 126:1 168:18 171:18 176:22 177:11 177:12 meetings 60:2,7 61:3 meets 93:22 melt 21:16 22:17,21

melting 78:14 melts 22:22 member 1:12,13 8:22 13:1,3 14:13 17:3,3 35:18 36:18 37:1,15 38:5,17 39:14 40:14 41:1 42:11 43:2,8 60:17,20 61:21 63:13 63:16 126:9,21 127:14 128:4,6,15,21 129:6 130:4,12,15 131:3,7,10,12 133:18 133:21 134:4 172:18 173:18 174:6,17,19 174:21 members 1:10 4:18,22 4:22 9:20 12:22 13:20 17:14 18:9 27:13 35:15 37:17,21 48:14 50:5 52:10 63:3 65:17 66:18 81:10 134:21 140:17 141:3 142:1 145:6 149:6 membership 135:3 men 141:6 143:7 Menendez 5:22 7:3 mention 53:8.15.16 57:1 147:17 158:17 172:5,7,11 mentioned 37:1 43:13 52:10 75:13 120:17 128:9 129:7 141:4 147:2 151:12 169:9 169:20 mentioning 172:13,13 mentions 147:19 mercury 58:16 message 64:13 175:7 messages 176:17 metal 30:13 109:8,11 132:1 141:6 metallurgical 40:13 meter 87:6,11 method 51:22 137:14 methods 135:21 Mexico 26:22 mezzanine 70:13 Michael 1:18 2:13 67:9 microphone 3:20 6:2 middle 9:15,17 70:10 89:18 Mike 88:5 mile 27:1 Millard 2:4 3:15 4:1 5:1 7:10,22 8:7 11:16 14:22 16:21 17:6,10 17:13,15 18:13,18,22 19:3,7,16,20 21:1

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

Washington DC

22:9 23:4 24:11.16 25:16 26:3 27:1,14 28:16,19 29:1,10 32:6 33:5,10 35:16 40:4,19 41:14 42:20 44:15 45:10 46:19 50:19 62:4 millimeters 58:16 million 19:9 29:9 39:7 milliseconds 85:14,19 157:17 mills 143:2 mind 49:20 minimize 91:5 98:9 minimum 90:12 91:20 93:2 125:3,16 136:10 136:20,22 137:10,11 138:2 minor 170:10,22 minus 22:10 30:14 31:11,13 minute 74:3 91:17,21 92:2,4 minutes 12:4 23:5 65:1 81:7 82:16 146:18 156:7 157:4.9 mis-spoke 133:16 misinterpreted 114:1 missing 146:22 mission 135:10 missions 50:10 mists 94:3 98:3 mitigation 138:18,22 139:11 mix 71:10 127:21 mixers 76:20 77:1 mixing 8:17 66:7 68:13 68:15,20 69:1,17,18 70:3,21 72:6 73:14,20 74:12 76:18 77:8,20 83:18 84:2,2 86:9 89:10 95:14 96:11 98:19 105:4 106:2,12 117:5 118:6 124:19 156.9mixture 79:15 82:20,22 83:15 84:13 89:10 92:9,18 116:11,14 117:1,7 129:19 130:14 mixtures 80:4 93:4 Mobile 7:10 19:15 27:18 28:11 29:5 36:15 38:3 **mobility** 96:16 **MOC** 100:14,18 101:4 125:5 mode 21:18 25:9 34:12

model 55:12 57:5 115:10 135:6,22 136:7,9,19 137:17 140:7 150:2 moderate 133:13 moderator 166:4 modifications 125:2 modified 116:20 modify 113:6 modules 76:19 moisture 20:15 21:9 moment 11:2 12:2 Monday 77:10 monitor 95:9 117:5 monitoring 56:17 71:6 month 33:7 months 177:6 moral 10:14 Morales 2:8 48:11,13 48:15 49:18 Morawetz 2:9,20 49:20 50:1,1 169:7,8,13,16 169:18 171:5,19 172:15 173:11 morning 24:21 76:8 77:13 motion 61:21 62:7.8.11 62:15,15 63:9,19 173:19 174:7,16 motions 173:16 mounted 73:10 Moure-Eraso 1:11 2:2 3:3 4:17 6:5,22 7:5 9:14 14:10 16:15 35:13 39:12 43:3 44:17 46:7 47:9 49:17 59:5 61:16 62:10,13 63:2,5,18,20 65:4 126:2,3 128:5 131:15 133:1,7,10 134:7,12 134:21 140:10 143:21 168:7,15 169:4 173:14 174:4,8,12 175:1.4 move 45:12 61:17,21 62:12 65:13 142:16 166:7 173:19 moves 20:3 moving 48:2 96:16 multiple 25:20 33:16 129:12 Musaki 67:10 mute 11:7 Ν NAIC 110:21 111:1 118:19 NAICS 121:22 122:13

name 12:1 49:21 61:9 134:22 140:15,19 144:2 152:21 162:9 169:14 NAPP 159:1 161:22 narrowly 52:12 nation 43:20 142:5 143:5 national 36:11 62:21 69:9 91:3 94:1,13 97:22 110:13 111:8 123:17 124:18 142:22 153:1 160:8 175:19 176:2,10 nationally 137:1 native 13:5 natural 57:7 nature 92:16 nausea 28:9 near 26:17 27:20 75:7 80:2 95:14 nearby 7:13 8:14 20:21 29:6 57:2 158:21 Nebraska 18:22 necessarily 145:16 171:20 necessary 91:13 95:3 160:2 necessity 142:15 **neck** 80:18 necks 80:12 need 11:6 36:5 49:6 51:13 57:8 81:22 101:16 115:6 129:3 132:16 142:14 160:13 160:19 needed 16:7 118:14 120:12 121:9 needs 146:20 **NEP** 111:10 118:22 122:2,8,10,15 123:2 never 13:22 114:3 new 4:7 6:9 7:13 8:9,14 8:20 9:5,19,20 10:8,9 12:13 13:5,9 38:18 39:9 43:15 55:5,9,11 55:22 56:4,7,9,11 57:9,13,16 58:1,9,21 59:13,13,14,16 64:14 66:3 68:4 72:9,12,19 76:6 88:13 93:12,17 94:15 100:5 101:4,9 101:12,14 102:2,9,15 102:19 109:9 112:13 112:17 113:3,5,11,21 114:3,5,6,10,17 115:8 116:3 118:10,12 119:4,12,15 120:4,6

121:19 123:4,7,10,14 123:15,19 124:3,4 125:2,15 135:18,20 136:6,8,21 137:11 138:10,17 141:10 147:1,3 149:14,22 150:11 159:2 160:6 160:18 168:12 170:14 170:14 173:22 175:12 176:3,4,5 newest 13:1 newly 66:8 93:19 96:4 104:20 news 69:8 newspaper 163:16 NFPA 69:10 91:4,7 95:5 119:14,16 123:18 125:9 128:11 139:3 142:21 153:19 158:11 NFPA-654 94:5 107:12 116:1,8 119:9 125:10 133:16 150:17 154:7 NFPA-72 124:18 NFPA-91 94:2,14 98:1 **nice** 13:8 14:14 niaht 77:10 128:7 NIMS 36:11 nine 50:5 59:12 **NJAC** 123:8 noise 77:18,19 78:17 non 92:5 non-combustible 94:4 98:3 non-compliance 161:8 non-regulatory 5:7 non-trained 52:17 normal 15:11 20:13 21:18 85:21 normalized 76:4 north 110:20 121:21 151:7 Northeastern 59:12 note 11:2 12:3 78:16 85:5 162:16.22 noted 121:3 162:18 163:19 notice 26:9 59:20,22 114:17 130:8 noticed 79:2 notification 103:18 155:17 notified 81:5 103:20 157:1 notify 78:21 110:8 **Notta** 39:9 November 15:22 108:1 108:14 nozzle 75:16 167:17

Ns 144:5 149:5 number 4:21 28:2 38:21 44:6 46:10 50:14 52:10 56:3 112:16 132:2 numbers 62:17 132:8 numerous 147:2,9 0 **O-F** 2:1 oath 156:12 **object** 168:16 objective 90:17 **Observation** 79:20 observations 79:12 observe 102:21 167:16 observed 78:20 79:9 81:14 82:3,17,18 127:20 129:16 145:14 obstruction 31:20 obtain 101:17 112:15 112:16 113:2.18.21 118:9 obtained 83:8 95:1 **obvious** 150:8 obviously 55:15 occasion 61:3 occasionally 104:2 occasions 152:7 occupancies 115:16 123:21 124:6 138:5 138:13 occupancy 115:13 occupant 136:13 137:3 occupants 113:15 136:14 occupational 90:20 107:5 120:3 175:11 occur 8:2 15:4 18:2 20:19 23:14 124:20 131:21 142:8 occurred 7:12 8:13,15 17:9 24:14,20 25:19 26:1 37:21 49:2 66:1 66:4 68:17 75:17 82:2 83:13 86:12 96:1 105:4 106:20 108:21 109:4,7 117:22 126:18 128:17 155:7 157:4,16 174:1 occurrence 98:10 141:13 occurring 32:12 33:2 55:2 62:5 111:10 177:2 October 8:15 10:4 66:5 68:16 72:3 76:8 77:2 77:10,12,13 88:14

89:17 96:1 106:15 111:13 174:1 **odd** 77:19 odor 20:14 off-site 26:19 27:12 28:2 39:5 offer 18:8 66:18 140:5 offered 96:2 127:12 office 78:5 offices 122:5,10 officials 113:9 114:3,22 115:6,17 119:14 123:11,17 139:7,13 offshoot 45:15 oil 26:21 oil-based 68:11 oils 76:4 129:13 oily 90:6 129:19 okay 7:5 37:1 38:22 41:1 61:12 62:10 63:5 65:4 126:21 128:15 128:21 129:5 130:4 130:12 131:3,10 133:10 154:17 156:17 157:11,19 165:3 168:14 172:15 **old** 40:10 47:18 101:2,5 Omaha 18:21 on-site 15:10 once 71:4 169:14 one-foot 82:17 one-half 85:8 one-shot 170:18 ones 5:4 ongoing 140:3 open 24:1 25:11 69:13 120:20 121:12 135:16 opened 30:19 81:21 opening 2:2 3:13 12:22 24:5 34:11 operate 8:9 15:10 76:11 142:3 158:5 operated 18:18 19:7 76:9 88:16 89:7 operating 30:14 36:10 72:15 85:21 operation 15:2 23:12 34:1 47:5 52:6 68:15 71:18 83:19 84:4,12 88:12 89:11 92:10,14 92:19,21 93:6 106:2 127:16 operational 32:7 52:6 76:13 operations 7:18 26:20 100:17 125:20 137:7 operator 25:1 42:17 77:15,17,19 78:16

95:17 operators 24:17 25:15 33:1 69:17 76:13 95:9 95:16 104:22 117:5 125:8 opportunity 11:15 18:3 36:5 60:1 66:13,22 140:5,18 142:11 144:7 166:10 172:10 173:4 opposite 78:4 **opted** 75:3 option 45:8 options 44:19,20 order 55:3 ordered 29:6 ordering 102:11 orders 158:22 organization 14:4,5 171:6,13 organizational 101:21 125:13 organizations 51:21 158:11 172:2 organized 5:5 oriented 170:14 origin 83:5 126:16 original 108:2 116:18 176:14 originally 87:20 originated 80:4 83:9 originating 78:1 82:4 **Orville** 2:8 48:10,15 **OSHA** 6:15 8:19 36:20 38:15 45:5 46:13 49:13 52:11 53:5,8 107:6,8,16 108:3,4,7 108:9,11,15 109:17 109:20 110:3,9 111:13,15 112:5,11 118:13,19 119:1 120:4,5,11,16 121:8 121:11,20 122:4,5 142:18 143:3 159:7,9 159:12,14 160:5 172:7,11 175:16,21 OSHA's 111:3 142:16 172:9 OSHA/EPA 160:1 outage 25:3 34:6,10 35:1 41:7,16 outcomes 132:8 outdated 57:13 outdoor 112:20 outdoors 27:2 outs 170:6 outside 37:5,12 81:13 93:10 102:16 163:6

outward 80:1 over-relied 93:10 overall 72:14 overcome 28:17 overdue 49:8 overhead 69:4 71:10 overheating 105:4 117:7 overnight 76:22 override 34:17 oversaw 102:11 overseen 113:4 oversight 56:16 99:15 99:19 102:7 117:11 150:4 164:10 overview 18:4 66:13 67:19 73:4 owns 164:19 **Oyewole** 1:19 2:14 67:13 88:2,4 99:11 130:9,13 Ρ **P-A-U-L** 144:4 P-I-A-N-T-I-N-O 162:11 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S 3:1 **p.m** 76:10 77:16 packaged 19:2 page 36:8 166:14 paid 151:18 pain 28:10 panel 70:17,17 75:3 79:3 paper 140:20 141:5 paragraph 94:18 122:8 122:17 parameters 93:22 95:8 **Parisrom** 67:12 part 16:11 35:22 51:2 64:19,22 96:20 111:6 114:14 133:11 147:4 166:19 175:13 **PARTICIPANT** 6:8 62:8 62:11,14 134:10,14 165:15 participants 177:10 participate 60:1,8,18,21 participated 67:2 177:11 participating 9:6 participation 176:21 particles 73:15 particular 13:16 42:3,8 43:1 48:19 51:1 150:10,15 151:20 152:14 161:20 170:12 170:21 172:7,12

particularly 4:9 6:11 71:19 148:19 152:10 167:1 particulate 72:4,11,13 73:19 91:10 94:4,8 98:3 particulates 75:7 90:11 parties 164:15 165:1 partner 162:12 parts 31:18 39:6,16 96:16 party 97:13 123:12 164:18 Pascrell 5:20 6:1 48:12 48:16,20 49:13 pass 61:18,19 password 34:15 pat 176:1 path 80:1 pattern 122:16 Paul 2:18,20 144:1,4 162:8 pay 158:3 people 13:7,8 14:6 38:5 50:4 52:8 56:12 127:2 141:11 150:22 152:1 153:6 155:3 158:13 159:2 160:4 171:10 177:10 percent 44:9,13 92:2 perform 93:15 performance 89:2 93:13,19,22 94:16 95:9,12,16 105:1 135:13 performed 68:16 88:5 93:11 95:6 102:18 122:19 167:14,19 period 133:3 **periodic** 137:22 periodically 21:12,16 74:4 periods 35:1 permit 101:11,17 112:17,19,21 113:3 113:19,21 114:6,12 118:9 124:12 permits 112:16 125:6 Pernesky 65:8 personnel 34:16 99:15 125:15 170:14,15 177:4 Peter 2:10 61:7 **Petroleum** 69:15,19 **Ph.D** 1:11,19 **PHA** 100:13 101:3,13 101:14 125:4 pharmaceutical 132:1

phase 20:2 phenomenon 45:20 47:8 phones 11:8 phonetic 48:11 54:7 59:8 61:7 67:11,12,15 134:18 140:13 147:13 147:13,16 152:20 photo 25:22 26:8 27:4 30:10.12 photos 29:21 30:2 89:6 physical 5:10 92:16 115:12 physically 141:13 Piantino 2:20 162:8,10 162:11 165:3,13 166:3 168:1,14,20 pick 171:10 picked-up 90:1 **picture** 92:8 pieces 29:19 42:6 **pilot** 13:12 pinpoint 126:16 **pipe** 30:4,9,14 31:7,12 40:3,7,7,9,22 42:7 74:9 pipes 26:12 40:8 piping 17:13 18:2 21:22 22:5 23:6,14,18 24:9 25:14 26:4 29:22 31:3 31:22 32:2.3 35:11 39:19 40:6 53:1 69:2 place 9:15 10:18 41:10 43:9 44:4 53:6 58:22 85:1.7 117:17 129:1 137:18 148:17 161:19 162:1 placed 17:18 27:17 162:18 places 82:15 plan 16:11 36:1,19,20 41:22 46:20 70:2 103:2,8 104:3 118:2 126:22 172:6 planning 35:21 36:1,6 99:16,21 117:11 130:5 plant 13:12,12 14:8 38:6 42:16,17 68:10 71:15 77:3 80:13 81:10 100:7 103:5 104:5 125:7,20 127:12 155:3 159:1 plant-wide 155:11 play 150:6 please 6:2,7 11:2,7,21 12:3 48:7 49:12 57:15 140:14 144:2,22

162:8 pleased 14:3 plugged 89:19 92:21 **plus** 147:14 pneumatic 68:19 podium 33:9 point 38:17 50:6 61:2 62:16 65:13 78:21 99:6 126:16 133:15 155:1 164:9 170:22 **pointed** 13:4 160:9,10 points 39:18 74:22 75:13 76:3 83:5 170:11 policies 54:19 55:3 policy 100:9 101:14 172:12 Pollution 112:18 **poor** 171:4 poorly 147:4 populated 55:22 population 56:7 Port 109:5 portion 41:13 65:20 66:14 87:21 portions 98:5 pose 115:20 position 43:8 71:14 165:12 positioned 71:9 positions 13:11 **possess** 40:11 possibility 91:6 possible 37:22 69:21 83:4 86:21 96:17 126:13 129:12,15 **post** 85:4 post-accident 111:11 111:14 post-incident 167:15 postponed 108:10 potential 8:4 15:13 37:17 56:3 62:22 75:5 104:19 110:18 118:4 130:6 142:7 148:11 150:9 poultry 19:3,10 25:18 51:8 pounds 19:9,20 26:7 29:9 32:4 56:5,10 86:2 92:9,11,12 powder 68:20 109:13 powdery 82:20 83:15 93:4 129:19 132:2 power 25:3 34:6 35:1 41:7,16 powers 158:12 practice 96:15 137:2

practices 90:10 93:20 97:3 pre 71:9 127:20 pre-emergency 35:21 pre-incident 36:6 pre-mix 68:16 69:19 70:3,9,16,19 71:2,11 72:9 73:7 74:13 76:3 76:7 77:5,15,16 78:4 78:10,15 79:2 80:2,6 81:4,11 83:3 103:14 104:22 precarious 159:6 precautions 69:11 precedent 156:19 prefer 55:15 prematurely 30:19 preparation 77:11 prepare 104:7 prepared 5:5 17:7 65:21 173:16 prescribe 84:3 presence 103:3 106:12 present 1:10,15 5:19 7:7,21 17:7 20:20 27:2 30:21 31:11 33:9 57:8 65:21 67:20 129:8 168:16 presentation 2:4,12 3:14,18 4:2,6 16:21 17:19 18:6 65:14.16 65:20 66:15 67:18 80:22 87:21 99:8 106:4 125:22 128:10 presentations 11:14 165:18 176:7 presented 87:18 presenting 11:11 preside 48:6 president 13:13 135:1 press 51:18 pressure 23:14 24:6,6 31:15 40:5 58:15,16 74:16 79:3,18 84:14 84:18 85:6,10,12,21 86:1,4,6 87:3 94:21 95:13,14 117:4 146:15 166:15 167:13 168:3 pressures 9:3 pressurized 76:4 84:20 pretty 167:18 prevalence 43:16 131:18 prevalent 131:17 132:13 prevent 5:15 17:21 32:11 46:6 54:20 72:8

96:5 98:9 107:3.10 111:9 112:22 120:12 121:9 139:15 143:10 143:14 146:4 165:12 prevented 8:4,5 55:1 64:11,16 98:21 110:2 143:8 166:22 preventing 7:16 33:1 49:15 62:2 177:1 prevention 32:17 47:7 55:12 58:2,22 91:8 94:5 97:13 104:18 118:3 123:18 135:4 142:12 143:1 164:16 175:19 176:11 preventive 40:20 previous 100:2 105:18 120:2 125:18 127:3 price 158:3 primary 50:7 69:7 88:11 print 171:17 printing 111:2 118:20 121:22 163:16 175:21 prior 24:15 34:11,21 127:12 128:11 130:5 130:17,22 166:10 **priority** 108:13 **privilege** 162:14 probably 5:6 41:9 problem 39:3 52:17 95:16 132:6,13 159:14 problems 43:19,20 62:21 104:16 111:20 147:8 159:19 procedure 41:10,11 125:2 procedures 54:19 101:8,22 117:15 122:22 125:17 proceed 7:6 16:21 108:8 126:4 173:15 174:14 proceeded 78:3,21 proceeding 65:6 66:15 proceedings 11:8 18:5 66:14 process 20:1,8 22:14 23:4 25:17 36:12 46:19 53:14,15 58:7 67:20 68:8,10,13,18 69:20 72:6,16,20 74:8 76:3 84:3 87:8 92:18 92:20 98:18 100:13 100:15,18,19 101:12 101:14,20 102:21 108:11 111:7 114:12 114:13,15,19 115:2,7

117:14 119:10 123:6 125:4 129:13 135:16 135:18 140:3 154:15 processes 34:17 46:1 100:17 117:17 processing 45:22 51:8 91:9 94:7 109:8 produce 45:3 68:14 147:12 produced 1:22 26:14 31:17 produces 20:16 91:4 producing 72:11 135:22 product 15:14 19:4,9 19:12 29:9 41:6,14,18 46:4 160:19 171:15 production 32:20 47:11 68:13 72:15 76:9,12 77:11,14 114:12 123:6 products 3:10 12:20 19:3,18 32:14 135:12 135:21 **PROF** 149:4 professional 90:16 professionals 51:21 123:12 Professor 149:3 profound 132:16 progenitor 147:7 program 34:2,8 40:20 47:22 55:12,13 56:12 56:15 61:5 104:18 110:13,14,15 111:9 112:10 122:2,8,15 133:11 176:2 programmatic 132:19 programming 25:6 programs 56:19 57:15 118:3 139:6,8 169:21 progress 24:22 142:19 progression 31:6 project 99:19 100:4,9 102:4,7 projects 100:11 149:12 promise 14:1 promptly 35:4 promulgate 109:18 113:6 124:5 promulgated 113:11 prone 87:17 propagate 86:7 propagated 80:5 propagation 79:14,19 propelled 30:6 31:2 proper 23:11 42:22 143:9

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

Washington DC

properly 39:21 77:22 126:13,20 155:2 158:6 property 136:15 137:3 proposals 138:21 propose 67:22 151:19 175:9 proposed 18:10 66:19 108:13 123:3,14 124:3,14,21 125:11 145:2 148:14 164:17 proposes 120:9 proposing 120:1,14 protect 59:1 98:16 142:5,20 protected 56:12 protecting 54:16 98:13 162:5 protection 10:19 34:15 69:10 71:2 87:19 90:18 91:3 94:1,13 95:22 96:3 97:16,22 98:20 115:5 118:16 119:7 136:15 137:4 150:7,18 protocol 42:13,14 125:14 proud 14:3 provide 18:4 32:21 60:5 66:13 67:19 71:14,20 72:14 91:12 117:11 119:16 123:10 132:17 135:11 137:5 143:13 151:22 152:4 154:2 164:9 provided 1:22 3:2 70:12 75:21 87:7,10 103:17 104:6,13 114:17 provides 56:15 94:18 111:10 113:8 150:11 providing 90:18 137:2 provision 98:4 151:2 152:14 provisions 113:13 116:4 119:11 122:7 proximity 56:8 129:15 **psi** 86:3,4 **PSM** 46:12,18 159:17 161:4 public 1:5 2:8,17 3:4,19 4:11 9:6 11:16 12:2,4 17:15 18:8 48:3,3,6 48:22 49:11 51:20 59:21 60:6,11,12 65:5 66:17 112:4 115:3 133:13 136:12 145:1 165:18 168:19 177:11 publicly 11:21

published 135:22 142:21 **Puerto** 59:14 pull 89:8 103:4 127:1 pulled 85:4 88:18 89:4 103:7,10 pulse 74:4 82:13 pump-out 34:19 pumped 21:5 22:12,18 69:16 pumps 35:5 purchase 164:5 purpose 7:6 21:2 purposeful 163:22 purposes 97:21 149:10 163:15 push 49:13 55:3 **pushing** 49:8 146:15 put 38:19,22 148:17 152:12 154:20 163:5 173:1 Q qualifications 160:17 qualify 114:15 quality 135:11 quantity 42:10 56:4,9 **quarrel** 145:4 quarter 27:1 auestion 41:2.13 43:22 44:18 60:3,4,10 63:7 63:10 126:10 129:6 130:15 131:16 155:21 157:2 166:4,7,18 174:13.15 questions 2:7,16 3:17 4:9 15:9 18:7 35:12 35:15,19 39:13,15 43:4,12 48:1 59:18 66:17 126:5,8,10 128:7 140:7 152:17 153:10 157:20 162:21 165:17,22 168:8,22 170:10 quite 42:15 52:18 158:18 quote 10:12 quote/unquote 163:6 R R-1 121:20 **R-2** 122:4 **R-3** 124:5 **R-4** 123:16 **R-6** 124:15 **R-8** 125:12 Rachael 2:15 67:10 106:5

Rafael 1:11 2:2 4:16 rail 69:16 raise 61:2 raised 162:22 raising 164:22 ran 70:15 range 13:11 131:21 rapid 24:5 31:1 74:15 85:5,12 rapidly 19:11 24:1,7 25:12 31:12,15 rate 74:3 76:4 87:3 88:17 116:22 rates 90:5 rating 69:11 rationale 73:1 raw 69:2 76:2 re-instituted 60:9 reached 145:5 146:5 reactive 159:16 read 3:11 168:9,13 171:2,10 reader 154:5 readily 163:14 reading 46:15 165:4 readings 78:19 readopted 57:17 readoption 58:7 reads 123:5 124:5,15 124:22 real 50:11 reality 49:10 really 50:13 144:16 150:14 151:2 166:5 170:1.22 171:8 reason 132:16 170:12 170:21 reasonable 136:11 137:3 reasons 50:8 150:8 recall 40:21 155:5 157:8 **receive** 165:18 received 38:15 69:16 76:13 104:5 receiver 69:4 receiving 164:3 recently-confirmed 8:22 recess 65:1 recipient 45:14 recipients 177:7 recognize 5:16 12:21 43:5 65:7 recognized 137:2 148:20 recommend 94:9 recommendation 16:9

94:14 107:8 108:2 109:17,19,21 112:5 120:15,18 121:7,10 121:15,17,20 122:4 123:3,14 124:3,14,21 125:11 143:15 147:22 148:15 150:15,16 151:3,13 170:13 177:7 recommendations 5:14 6:16 8:19 44:21 45:4 45:14 50:14,16 51:14 54:22 62:22 66:20 67:16 68:1 75:5 90:19 119:19 120:2,5,8,19 121:5,19 132:5 138:15 139:20 140:1 142:12 149:17,19 158:10 161:2 164:4 164:13,17,17 168:11 168:17 170:1 171:9 172:1 174:2 175:8,9 175:11,14 176:4,8,16 recommended 16:6 40:8 90:9 92:3 95:5 96:15 107:4 108:7 recommending 54:18 recommends 91:11,19 97:4 reconsider 60:19 reconstituted 9:21 reconvene 4:3 64:21 65:5 record 63:7 65:3 102:12 103:16 130:10 162:17 162:19 177:15 recorder 144:3 149:5 recorders 84:1 recording 94:21 records 40:5,6,15 recount 126:18 recurrence 46:6 recycled 74:7,11 recycling 90:2 92:6 red 79:3 reduce 161:10 reduced 75:4 reduces 21:14 reducing 14:8 reduction 31:17 reenforce 104:19 118:3 **Reepa** 1:20 2:14 67:13 99:8 refer 119:1 reference 100:12 114:20 116:1 119:6 154:7 163:19 172:11 referenced 115:5

123:19 174:3.17 references 115:15 138:6 139:1 165:5 reflection 10:7 **refresher** 125:16 170:16,19 171:3 refreshers 176:15 refrigerant 22:15 24:7 25:11 31:14 34:21 58:6 refrigerated 1:3 2:4 3:15 7:10 11:17 16:22 17:6,10 18:18,19 20:4 26:4 32:19 44:11,16 45:10 51:9 refrigeration 7:17,18,20 18:2 19:19,22 20:1,8 20:11 21:3,4 23:3,7 23:12 24:19 25:9 32:12,22 33:14,16 34:1 35:7 38:19 42:17 43:14 45:6,22 47:2 50:19,21 58:4 62:3,4 64:2,9,14 regard 14:20 15:19 55:10 regarding 6:14 15:2,6 87:7 region 119:3 registered 167:13 **Registry** 28:5 58:18 regret 153:4 **regularly** 111:4 173:1 **regulate** 107:17,18 112:22 regulated 46:10 56:11 58:4 107:1 regulates 112:13 118:12 regulating 58:12 regulation 118:14 124:5 142:6,15 143:9 regulations 5:12 46:10 55:7,8 56:15 57:5,10 57:11,13,16 58:11 112:12,18 113:7 143:9 149:22 regulatory 44:22 53:7 53:17 56:16 106:6,9 143:20 reissuing 16:9 reiterate 120:2,14 175:6 reiterated 121:5,6,15 121:16 reiterating 121:10 175:15 reiteration 120:9 reject 100:11

rejected 58:8 related 5:10 37:19 87:22 111:16 120:19 142:12 relations 135:1 relationship 155:7 relative 37:17 relayed 71:5 103:15 release 6:14 7:9 14:22 15:15 17:9,12,14 24:11,14,16 25:16,19 25:22 26:9,14 27:5 28:12,18 29:2,8,11,15 29:16 32:4,6 35:2,3,9 37:4,13,20 38:11,13 39:6 41:19 42:1,2,4,5 42:10 43:1 44:13 51:18 56:13 57:4 62:3 72:8 75:6 released 20:14 26:8 27:22 29:3 32:10 51:18 74:17 138:17 144:15 releases 14:19 15:4 17:22 51:13 releasing 33:4 relevant 8:7 12:5 119:16 reliance 118:15 163:6 **rely** 112:12 148:3 remain 34:4 135:9 remaining 22:8 23:1 remains 108:13 137:15 remark 63:21 remarks 14:14 15:20.21 **remember** 47:10 133:2 remote 95:11 remove 23:1 34:20 73:18 removed 21:12 22:8,15 73:22 150:12 167:15 removes 58:3 reoccur 111:21 reoccurring 143:14 repeat 53:21 repeated 109:17 repeatedly 53:9 replacement 101:2 replicate 129:22 report 4:12 6:12,16 7:21 11:12 15:1 42:21 44:2 49:1 63:10 130:8 138:14 144:13,15 145:11 147:3 148:14 151:22 152:12 153:11 153:16 154:5,20 156:15 159:10 160:1 160:5 163:21 164:8

164:12 165:2.20 166:1,9 167:22 168:9 168:13,16,21 169:19 170:2 171:21 173:17 173:20 174:10,16 175:3,7 176:18 reported 24:17 26:15 27:8,14 28:7,22 39:6 44:10 53:3 79:11 81:16 143:3 reporter 49:21 reporting 16:8 reports 7:7 28:19 45:15 50:7,7,12 51:17 135:19 139:19 149:18 171:22 **represent** 5:18 141:2 141:20,21 170:3 representative 5:19,22 6:67:2 representatives 5:17 5:21 representing 48:11,15 162:14 reprocessing 74:13 reproduce 130:1 request 10:7 12:5 58:9 100:7 125:1 requested 10:4 51:4 requesting 10:12 **requests** 161:17 require 57:5 103:5 110:7 123:8 124:10 125:3 required 39:20 40:17 90:13 93:20 94:18 100:8 101:13 103:2,8 107:13,15 112:19 113:2,20 114:6 116:5 124:13 128:13 138:2 171:9 requirements 58:10 114:2 136:11,22 138:5,6,8,18 139:11 139:14 140:2 requires 64:10 115:19 124:6 requiring 113:18 163:17 research 135:19 reset 25:6,7 resident 151:6 160:6 residential 75:7 135:8 residents 44:4 residual 34:20 73:18 91:14 resilient 137:16 resinous 69:6

resolved 36:17 resources 56:18 respect 132:22 respective 21:7 82:15 respiratory 20:17 38:7 responded 27:19 29:1 38:10,13 105:8 155:19 responders 26:15 35:22 36:8,10 80:14 81:6 137:6 responding 35:2 36:7 41:22 81:16 response 6:4 7:4 9:13 13:14 15:4 28:2 35:20 36:15,19 43:1 52:12 53:16 61:15 63:4 71:7 78:8 80:21 99:21 103:2 104:3 112:6 118:2 120:20 121:12 126:22 160:19 173:13 174:11 177:4 responsibilities 158:4 responsibility 161:16 164:14 165:1 172:9 **responsible** 88:9 90:22 95:22 164:19 rest 55:5 141:14 restart 34:10 restarted 77:9 result 8:18 17:14 20:18 25:3 29:11 44:2 57:19 84:7 89:8 99:1 107:4 109:16 117:13,19 119:22 resulted 29:19 30:20 66:5 80:9 98:22 108:22 resulting 16:4 32:3 100:2 results 87:16 131:4 retained 165:8 retaining 102:1 retired 72:20 102:3,14 retirement 102:5 return 92:6,11,15 returning 92:17 reveal 93:3 revealed 86:16 96:19 97:8,12 101:19 103:22 117:21 reveals 30:12 review 114:22 115:1 125:5 135:15 144:16 144:17,18 159:22 160:19 166:10 reviewed 40:4 58:8 144:21 160:4

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

Washington DC

**Revise** 123:5 124:22 revised 110:5 **revision** 135:16 **Richard** 1:16,19 4:20 **Richmond** 60:13 Rick 9:10 43:6,11 **Rico** 59:14 rid 150:13 right 7:12 25:21 30:12 30:20 50:18 63:11 70:6 75:19 82:5,12,12 82:19 85:9,11 131:12 134:15 150:21 152:9 156:5 157:6,19 166:3 168:18 171:11 rise 79:3 84:14,18 85:6 87:4 riser 75:1 78:13 risk 10:13 46:20 55:6 56:6,22 57:2 93:16 97:14 110:18 132:18 143:16 risks 57:6,7 58:18 91:6 river 26:18 159:4 **RMP** 46:13.18 161:4 role 150:4.6 **roll** 71:12 174:18 **roll-up** 71:10 **rolled** 71:14 rolling 70:11 roof 17:13 25:14 26:3,9 26:16 29:3 30:3 31:21 32:3 38:2 40:3 42:5 73:10,16 81:21 88:21 90:2 98:13 129:17 167:1 roof-mounted 73:17 **rooftop** 28:17 room 8:17 11:3 39:5 66:8 68:16 69:18,19 70:3,7,8,9,16,20 71:2 71:10,11,15 72:9 74:13 76:7 77:5,15,17 77:20 78:1,4,10,16,18 80:2,6 81:4,12 83:3 103:14 104:22 127:7 127:21 155:11 157:6 root 50:8 54:13 111:18 111:19 169:22 rose 86:4 rotary 74:9 roughly 155:12 routine 125:19 Rubber 140:21 rubberized 78:11 86:11 96:19 rule 108:3,8,13,15,17 126:13

rulemaking 108:5,11 rules 57:18,21 161:3,6 run 76:22 running 9:9 35:8,10 runs 77:11 rupture 29:19 ruptured 17:12 Rutherford 4:7 7:13 8:14 10:7 66:2 68:5 68:10 79:21 81:10 103:16 105:5,6,7 106:11 124:16 141:10 151:4 155:5,18 173:22 S S-2511 58:1 Saddle 159:4 safe 49:11 55:4 84:3 135:9 137:15 safeguards 56:16 safely 15:11 safer 38:21 54:19 177:8 safety 1:1,10,12,13,13 1:22 2:5 3:5,15,22 5:12 7:8,15,18,22 10:18,21 13:13,15,16 14:20 15:14,17 16:6 16:10,22 32:10,14 33:4 45:3 46:19 47:17 48:5,21 49:6 50:15 51:4,11 52:21 53:14 53:15,21 54:10,12 59:20 60:5,6,15 61:18 61:22,22 64:12,17 99:13 101:16 105:7 105:10 107:5 112:10 112:22 113:14 115:3 117:13 120:3 121:2,5 121:14 125:6,17 134:21 135:4,7,13,19 136:11,14,20 137:3,6 137:10,12,17 138:2,6 139:2,14,18,21 140:1 140:4 142:10 148:3 148:19 152:22 160:7 160:8 162:3 164:20 165:10 173:19 175:9 175:11 sake 162:16 samples 86:15,19 87:13 Samuel 1:19 2:14 67:12 88:2 San 152:6 sanitary 115:2 satellite 19:6 Saturday 77:2 89:16

saving 14:9 saw 78:1 176:7 **Scannell** 160:6 scenario 150:10 scenarios 86:21 scene 81:7 scheduled 57:18 77:11 schematic 22:4 30:15 scheme 36:6 scientific 90:18 **scope** 164:1 166:6 scrap 109:8 screening 44:14 scrubber 72:4,8 101:2 101:5 scrubbing 72:6 se 165:17 second 7:11 8:11 11:18 41:1,19 62:8,11,15 64:22 85:8 86:12 87:6 87:11 123:14 124:21 146:12 166:11 174:5 174:6 second-guess 168:18 second-guessing 168:21 Secondly 60:3 section 55:13 80:21 88:3 94:12 99:7,12 106:9 122:9,17 151:20.21 172:5 sections 86:14,15 98:19 151:16 sector 15:16 sectors 141:3 see 3:9 12:16 13:6,21 70:5 73:5 75:14 81:11 85:9,12,20 86:4 87:12 89:5,18 91:17 92:8 128:4 153:16 165:4 172:20 seeing 66:10 seek 101:11 **seeking** 164:13 seen 14:17 170:16 self-heating 83:13 **Senate** 5:18 43:8 senator 5:21,21 6:6,10 6:13 7:2 10:1,2,4,15 10:17 send 127:2 senior 100:21 102:2,15 sense 40:15 128:22 132:18,20 sensing 147:14 sensors 25:21 37:10 81:17 separate 109:11 162:21

separated 81:19 September 108:5 sequence 34:8 85:1 154:22 155:6 series 106:14 116:15 serious 5:8 66:6 108:19 146:12 seriously 144:9 seriousness 112:3 served 19:14 service 11:17 40:9 70:11 71:10,13 76:7 140:22 services 1:3 2:4 3:15 7:10 16:22 17:6,10 18:18 26:4 27:19 45:10,22 62:4 135:12 164:5 session 36:2 set 25:20 27:20 33:17 34:12 37:4 69:8 setting 146:2 158:14 settled 88:19 seven 8:15 24:17 57:21 66:5 82:16 106:15 116:16 141:11 seven-hour 41:16 seventh 95:7 severe 87:1 99:5 109:21 severity 104:20 141:15 share 13:20 176:22 shared 143:11 shed 49:5 143:18 shelter-in 44:3 shelter-in-place 29:6 **shift** 68:6 76:9,12 77:10 **Shin** 2:10 59:7,8,9,10 61:1 ship 37:16,17,21 38:4 45:12 shipment 19:5 ships 19:4 25:18 27:13 28:18 shock 7:16 8:1 18:1 23:8,13 24:10 29:17 30:7 31:7 32:8,11 33:6 45:19 47:6 62:2 64:3,8,16 shocks 24:4 shook 78:7 82:14 **short** 4:3 22:19 59:20 89:18 96:17 short-sleeved 80:16 shortly 25:16 26:1 37:20 79:22 shortness 28:8 **show** 126:12

showed 96:7 showing 29:21 30:16 **shown** 93:3 **shows** 19:21 30:2 31:6 171:8 Shroff 1:20 2:14 67:13 99:8,10 106:8 163:2,5 164:6 shut 38:4 76:19,21 77:1 77:7 shutdown 15:12 35:4 41:4 42:14 shutting 35:8 41:21 42:8 **SIC** 171:14 side 23:21 26:17 27:3 30:22 sights 79:12 sign 11:21 61:13 169:6 **signal** 71:5 156:3 significance 159:20 significant 46:5 52:16 56:2 99:18 signs 40:11 66:10 81:14 similar 5:15 15:2.21 24:10 32:11 105:3 158:18 177:5 simple 19:21 170:7 simplified 70:2 **simply** 49:11 164:18 Simultaneous 61:11 **single** 33:17 113:12 **sit** 54:2 59:15 149:14 site 26:22 27:21 33:7 56:1 93:16 133:16 sites 15:10 situation 34:7 130:6 146:15 147:1 150:19 170:8 situations 13:17 152:10 **six** 59:13 86:15 Sixty-nine 151:7,7 sized 73:9,12 91:12 skilled 142:2 skin 80:9 slide 19:21 30:2 31:6 52:5 163:1,5 170:12 slight 85:10 **sludge** 90:6 sludge-like 83:14 86:18 93:4 small 56:1 151:4,8 smoldering 145:22 sodium 74:16,19 75:10 solicit 123:12 solid 68:13,20,22 76:5 90:10

solids 91:10 94:4,8 98:4 **Solutions** 16:1 109:8 121:16,17 132:8 something's 149:9 soon 109:20 sophisticated 161:15 sorry 9:16 61:9 168:7 sound 23:18 79:16 82:8 82:13 84:21 85:17 129:17 sounds 79:13 source 20:21 41:20 126:11 south 26:5,16 27:1 space 21:15 22:7 89:7 spaces 21:7 span 44:8 sparks 69:13 **speak** 3:21 36:5 41:2 144:7 149:7 169:7 speaking 61:11 149:13 149:15 speaks 168:9 special 69:11 151:16,21 specific 45:4 64:1 115:16 118:14 131:17 138:4 139:5 163:17 175:10 specifically 4:13 39:19 44:22 46:11 58:6 123:22 151:14 152:12 176:9.15 specification 76:2 specifications 39:20 94:22 95:2,4 101:6 131:8 specified 76:20 95:5 **specifies** 94:14 98:4 speed 77:21 79:15,16 spell 49:21 140:14 144:2 162:9 169:14 spent 152:6 spike 23:14 86:6 **spill** 26:21 spiral-wound 78:11 **spoke** 171:6 spontaneous 83:13 spontaneously 116:15 spread 50:22 sprinkler 71:1,3,4 81:4 97:16 103:13 sprinklers 81:12 97:5 97:18 98:7 square 86:2 97:9 98:7 **SSI** 147:13 148:5 **stability** 136:13 stacked 71:22

staff 1:15 4:21 5:4 11:14 50:4,12,17 51:4 120:9,13 134:22 149:7 152:16 159:13 165:16 169:9 staff's 125:21 staffing 52:8,17 staged 27:7 stages 72:5 staggering 132:9 stairway 70:13,14 stake 158:8 stakeholders 44:22 60:1 stand 168:13 172:17 standard 6:17 16:6,10 16:14 36:21 38:8 46:12,13 53:11 91:8 94:2,5,13 98:1,1 107:7,9,11,16,21 108:1,9 109:18,20 110:5 112:2,7,11 120:11,16,22 121:8 121:13 122:12 123:9 132:17 134:8 142:17 142:22 150:18.18 154:10 159:15.17 170:20 175:17 standards 5:12 38:7 49:6,7,9,10,14 52:11 53:6,12,19 91:5,7 94:2 107:2,11,14 114:20 115:5,6,16 116:1,8 118:17 119:7 119:15,16 123:18 125:9 128:11,18,22 129:3 134:2 135:11 139:2 153:19 154:10 158:9,14 160:22 161:1 172:8,11,13 standing 83:2 standpoint 148:19 164:16 stands 166:1 **Stanley** 65:8 start 18:12 61:20 66:12 68:9 76:18 116:13 126:6 start-up 104:9 117:6,18 started 4:16 96:21 154:14 starting 41:18 93:17 state 8:9,19 9:5 39:1 42:1 43:14 45:1 55:7 55:8 107:15 112:13 113:7 118:11 136:8 149:14 175:12 176:3 state-of-the-art 175:18

stated 10:11 78:11 108:12 113:13 126:21 statement 2:22 4:14 6:14 18:11 66:21 175:5 statements 2:2 3:13 12:22 states 10:16 14:6 18:20 59:12,12,13 64:15,15 90:10 112:12 115:11 136:2 137:14 141:2 static 126:13 stating 114:18 station 66:11 69:3,3 70:10 71:6,8,21 73:5 73:14 77:18 78:2,8,20 82:4,5 86:10 95:15 96:14 98:20 status 57:11 108:15 112:4 120:19 121:12 steam 23:17 steel 54:9,9 59:11,19 109:12 140:13,20 step 22:14 68:12 133:12 steps 107:22 108:10 139:4 stop 31:1 34:11 35:8 41:3 42:21 99:3 stopped 19:16 31:21 92:19 97:2 storage 19:8,10,17 21:6 32:20 45:11,13 47:4 138:8.13 store 19:8 44:15 45:12 stored 19:2 29:9 stores 19:17 strange 53:7 77:18 stream 75:19 strength 50:11 136:13 171:22 stress 40:12 157:13 strictly 116:19 165:10 stringent 55:7,7 striving 54:13 strong 12:9 32:1 176:22 strongly 142:11 143:17 150:14 structural 114:7 136:12 structure 115:12 structures 113:15 115:20 studies 45:16 131:18 study 2:12 4:13 7:11 8:12 45:19 47:15 62:20 64:22 106:22 132:4 173:17 174:3 **sub** 113:16

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

Washington DC

subject 69:12 142:15 159:11 subsequent 78:9 129:17 132:6 156:1 subsequently 160:8 substance 58:15 129:20 substances 28:4 55:19 56:1 58:4.17 suction 22:9 24:9 25:14 30:3,8,12,19,22 31:1 31:3 34:11 suctioned 73:15 sudden 23:13,15 suffer 141:12 suffered 8:16 17:15 158:21 suffering 66:6 153:5 sufficient 34:20 sugar 109:4 132:1,7 suggest 152:11 168:12 suggested 57:12 suggestion 172:15 suggests 96:15 summarize 17:20 summarizing 175:7 Sun 68:3 99:14 100:9 100:10 144:10 147:7 147:9 sunset 57:20 supervisor 1:17 78:22 127:18 supervisor's 78:5 supervisors 76:12 supervisory 18:14 67:8 supplier 40:6 support 58:20 59:1 62:15 63:13 142:11 142:14 supporter 10:18 supposedly 146:8 suppress 105:12 167:11 suppressant 167:20 suppressed 85:20 146:7 suppressing 168:3 suppression 74:15,18 74:20 75:9,11,15 76:1 76:15 79:6 82:10,11 84:19,21 85:6,16 86:5 87:9 96:22 97:19 98:14 99:2 145:10,16 146:3,17 147:14 155:9,15 156:1,21,22 157:16 163:13,21 166:17,21 167:5,8,10 167:13,16

sure 40:1 42:16 48:18 50:1 54:1 133:9 134:6 140:16 149:8 152:1 153:7 162:10 177:2 surface 21:20 22:21 30:11 surfaces 21:10,13,18 71:19 129:20 surrounded 26:11 surrounding 54:16 59:2 survey 28:5 Susan 67:14 susceptible 23:7 suspected 111:12 suspension 68:14 sustain 10:21 sustainability 135:5 sustainable 137:15 sustained 80:17 103:12 166:13 switch 35:5 sworn 60:17,20 symptoms 27:9,15 28:7 28:9,14,22 system 19:19 20:17 21:3 23:12,21 24:18 24:19 25:2,7,10 31:18 32:22 33:14 34:1,17 35:7 36:11 38:19,22 39:2,3,18 41:21 42:3 42:9 47:21 66:9 71:1 71:3,4 72:4,6,8,12,19 72:21 73:4,11,12,18 74:6,15,18,22 75:3,9 76:1,6,11,16,21 77:4 77:7,9 79:4 81:4 83:10,20 84:5,11,12 84:19 85:2 87:10,15 87:19 88:1,13,15 89:2 89:12 90:4,12 91:1,16 92:1,7 93:8,9,13,15 93:18,19,21,21 94:9 94:15,16,19 95:2,5,8 95:10,11,12,21 96:3,4 96:6,10,20 97:1,11,20 98:5,15,17 99:2,7,14 99:17,22 100:5 101:1 101:3,4,5,9 102:5,9 102:11,14,18,19,20 102:22 103:13 104:9 104:10,11,14,21 105:2 106:14 110:21 111:17 112:15,19 113:22 114:4,8,10 116:14,19 117:2,3,6 117:13,19 118:6,10 121:21 122:12 126:12 137:9,18 145:10,17

145:22 146:4.13.14 146:18 147:2,3,14 148:6,17 152:2,3 153:15 154:9,22 155:10,15 156:1,22 157:16 164:11,19 166:17,21 167:5,8,10 167:14 systems 5:13 7:17 15:3 21:4 23:7,17 24:5 33:16,20 34:2,14,19 62:3 94:2 97:5,6 98:2 98:8 125:9 147:11 148:2 150:5,5,12 158:5 160:13 176:10 т T 77:14 T-106 68:21 70:6 74:9 74:12 **T-206** 68:21 70:6 77:19 78:18 T-306 68:21 70:6 78:12 79:9 80:4 117:9 T-A-B-L-E 2:1 T-shirt 80:16 table 6:19 tables 11:22 take 11:2 13:19 18:3 63:11.21 66:12.22 142:10 148:10 taken 25:22 45:8 107:22 139:4 takes 15:16 45:5,7 talk 50:4 54:3 169:21 talked 52:6 talking 157:17 tank 73:14 74:12 76:18 77:16,20 78:14 81:15 82:18,19 83:6,7,16 86:11 89:6 105:4,10 156:9 166:12 tanks 68:21 69:1,17 70:3,5,14,21 73:8,20 77:8 83:19 84:2 86:9 89:10 95:15 96:11 98:19 117:5 tape 78:12 target 93:22 148:4 targets 110:14,16 **TCPA** 55:12,20 56:4,15 57:4,9,11,13,16,18,22 58:4,11 teaching 47:13 team 4:10,10 11:11 12:8,9 16:20 17:7 18:7,13 32:9 35:16 40:2 65:17,21 66:16

67:1,7,17 100:6,22 120:1 131:16 team's 18:6,10 66:15,19 teams 5:1 12:11 Teamsters 153:2 technical 15:5 21:1 32:15 113:8 125:19 140:7 151:10 technically 55:21 technique 21:16 techniques 135:20 technologies 38:21 159:1 technology 100:19 135:20 tell 39:17 170:7 telling 4:5 temperature 20:13 21:8 22:6,20 23:21 77:21 83:22 84:1 105:22,22 106:2 117:3 temperatures 69:13 84:4 temporarily 29:13 temporary 26:22 Tennessee 109:14 138:16 tents 27:3 tenure 132:15 term 108:10,16 termination 34:5 terminology 134:9 terms 44:10 52:5 53:5 150:6,8 166:1 173:3,8 terrible 159:18 test 40:6 94:22 95:1 tested 94:16 130:17,22 testified 156:11 testimonies 96:19 testimony 57:1,12 157:8 testing 86:20 93:16,21 94:10 130:16 tests 86:22 87:16 94:19 95:5 131:1 Texas 152:6 text 121:6 thank 6:9,11,20,22 7:1 12:7,14 13:3 14:9,10 14:13 16:14,15 17:2 22:2 33:11,12 35:13 39:11 43:2,3 44:17 46:7 47:9,21 48:8,21 49:16,17,19,21 50:2 54:4,6,11,15 59:2,3,5 60:21 61:1,5,16 63:20 65:11 81:1 88:4 99:9 99:10 106:7 119:20

126:3 128:4 131:12 131:15 133:7,18 134:4,4,16 139:18 140:4,8,9,10,17 143:20,21,22 144:3,6 148:22 149:2,7 152:15,18,19 157:21 162:5,7 168:20 169:1 169:2,3,4,17 173:12 173:14 176:20 177:9 thaw 41:18 thawing 41:9 Theodore 17:11 18:22 19:13,14 28:6 32:8 62:6 thick 79:9 thing 146:21 170:16 things 37:8 42:19 157:1 think 8:6 9:18 15:8 41:13,17,19 47:19 50:11,20 51:19 52:4,7 52:9,21 62:16,19 64:12,19 126:4 128:9 133:6,11,19 134:9 144:12,21 145:11,18 146:5.19.21 147:21 148:13 151:11.11.12 152:11 154:4 155:21 156:14 158:7 161:8 163:2,8 164:8 166:4,6 167:7 168:17 169:19 171:2,7,12 173:4 thinking 114:1 171:19 third 60:10 97:13 123:12 124:3 third-degree 80:17 **Thirty-two** 17:16 27:15 thorough 54:12 139:18 169:22 170:6 thoroughly 92:16 thoroughness 144:19 thought 47:1 101:7 thoughts 48:18 thousands 139:6 141:6 three 12:4 19:11 52:14 65:9 68:20 69:4 70:3 70:21 81:7 82:2 83:4 96:18 98:18 106:19 108:3 109:9,10 120:5 120:6,19 136:1 144:7 144:8 170:4 172:5 three-eighths-inch-th... 30:11 three-year 56:21 threshold 56:4,6,14 thresholds 55:16 56:9 thump 66:8 78:7,9 145:9,13

thumping 82:8 84:21 85:17 THURSDAY 1:7 time 3:2 4:5 5:16 12:1 16:10,17 18:17 21:9 22:19 25:1 26:2 30:16 40:10 44:7 51:16 52:1 52:3 60:22 71:12 78:6 82:8 89:19 115:4 120:21 121:3 128:7 144:17,20,22 145:1 145:17 153:20 154:3 154:8 155:19 157:9 159:5,7,7 169:2 time-initiated 34:18 timeline 107:22 times 34:19 55:18,20 147:2 timing 40:16 titled 173:20 today 3:9 4:18 6:13,21 9:6,12,12 11:12 12:6 32:10 140:18 141:22 143:11 153:13 160:12 161:13 177:6 today's 7:6 176:22 tonight 14:15 48:17 49:1 65:20 149:8,10 149:12,15,19 tons 33:19 tools 154:9 top 22:9 66:9 73:13 74:9 88:21 90:2 98:14 105:10 108:13 torso 80:11.18 total 26:7 44:6 147:6 175:9 touched 52:4 town 159:3 towns 151:8 toxic 27:7 28:4 55:11 56:13 58:2,17,21 track 108:18 tracks 43:22 trade 171:6,13 traffic 29:14 tragedies 54:20 55:1 120:12 121:9 143:6 tragedy 16:3 49:15 tragic 132:8 177:1 train 50:6 168:8 trained 34:16 38:11 52:9 142:3 training 32:21 37:15,19 38:7,14 76:14 99:21 104:1,4,6 119:13,16 123:16,22 125:7,16 127:4,12 139:6 151:4

169:20 170:18.19 171:3 176:12,13,14 transcriber 140:15 transcript 1:22 transfer 68:19 125:14 transferring 101:22 transfers 21:9 transition 23:10 transitional 102:13 transported 28:1 80:14 90:12 96:9 **trapped** 31:14 traveled 26:5,16,18 27:5 86:9 treated 27:22 29:3 triage 27:20 triennial 135:15 trigger 64:3 triggered 25:7,10 81:3 86:9 101:15 103:7,21 155:4 156:22 170:20 troubleshoot 104:15 troubleshooting 25:2 troubling 16:7 53:14 131:20 truly 9:18 43:10 try 41:20 132:15 156:20 171:11 trying 128:22 163:22 166:5 168:11 Ts 149:5 **Tuesday** 66:4 77:12,13 turn 72:1 80:20 81:5 99:6 106:4 116:9 119:18 126:1 turns 20:5 twice 56:9 **two** 3:10 4:22 7:7 11:6 11:13 12:6 14:16 16:1 16:18 25:17 29:19,21 39:15 49:5 50:7,14 57:19,22 68:21 74:21 75:12 82:16 87:13 92:13 93:6 120:5 128:18 144:5,8 149:5 149:5,18 177:5 two-part 126:10 twofold 58:13 **Tyler** 1:17 2:6 18:15 21:21 22:2 33:13 37:7 37:18 38:9 40:1,19 41:12 42:15 46:17 type 40:9,12 44:10 46:14 47:4,19 91:21 94:9 107:18 112:18 112:21 123:13 124:8 129:22 130:14 131:22 132:17 142:8 165:16

types 14:16 15:3 typical 45:14 typically 46:1 U **U.S** 1:1,10,12,12,13,22 3:4 5:17,18 8:8 10:21 107:5 136:2 175:11 **UAS** 148:5 UCC 113:4,7,9,11 114:11,21 115:5 116:3 119:9,15 123:10 UFCW 51:5 52:14 ultimately 5:13 32:3 42:12,12 97:17 164:5 167:3 unable 107:16 unacceptable 112:5 120:20 121:12 unaware 37:18 **unburned** 86:17 uncontrolled 83:18 89:7 uncorrected 111:20 undergo 135:15 understand 50:15 52:20 53:6 57:6 127:6 152:2.10 156:20 164:20 understanding 46:8 58:5 104:19 118:4 undetected 117:20 unfortunately 15:20 48:17 144:15 146:4 **Uniform** 113:3 119:4 123:7 176:4 Union 51:3 59:19 141:1 153:2 170:3 unionized 141:5 unions 50:6 153:3 169:21 unique 114:19 United 10:16 14:6 18:20 51:2 54:8,9 59:10,12 64:15 115:11 140:13 140:20 141:2 147:11 unknown 143:3 unreasonable 10:13 up-to-date 137:16 upper 80:11,18 upstream 35:11 urge 143:18 use 5:13 39:1 46:9 55:6 56:8 64:1 107:19 111:5 115:13 122:21 138:8 151:15 152:13 169:20 172:20

useful 47:2 135:10 154:5 user 94:17 users 113:15 uses 54:3 172:21 usually 96:18 **USW** 60:7 141:1,20 142:1 **USW-represented** 60:14 utilized 76:2 V vacuum 24:3 31:16 68:20 69:1 77:5 vacuuming 89:16,20 valuable 15:17 value 87:3,5,11,15 values 55:18,21 76:5 87:13 valve 22:9 24:6 25:10 30:18 31:1 33:21 34:12 valves 23:21 24:1 29:2 30:19 33:17 35:6 vapor 20:5,5 24:8 73:19 90:7 105:20 vapors 38:1 58:15 84:7 84:9 88:18 89:4,10 90:11 94:3 98:2 118:5 **various** 44:19 51:20 68:12 70:4 73:8,12 86:14 98:19 142:4 163:12 velocity 23:16 31:19 88:16 90:5,12 91:13 91:15,20 92:1,3 93:2 vendors 163:12,20 vent 75:2 ventilation 90:9 172:21 173.1 venting 79:10 97:16 verify 93:21 version 153:19 154:8 versus 56:20 vice 13:12 134:22 victims 17:17 132:10 141:14 164:22 video 33:5,6 view 70:2 73:3 75:18 78:15 Virginia 109:9 virtually 55:9 **virtue** 158:8 visible 20:16 26:2 81:14 visual 37:2,5 40:2,11,21 104:12 voice 132:15

void 22:13 Voids 31:14 volatile 86:12 132:21 148:9,12 volume 31:17 51:12 74:2 91:12 94:20 voluntarily 118:15 134:11 voluntary 107:2 153:18 158:11 volunteer 36:14 **vote** 2:11,21 3:22 4:12 18:9 61:18,20 63:8,13 63:16,18 66:19 144:13 145:6 146:19 173:16 174:19,21 175:1 voted 112:4,7 120:18 120:21 W W-2 165:7 walk 76:14 132:11 walk-through 104:11 want 14:15 39:8 42:19 49:11 62:16 144:18 148:22 153:3.11.14 156:10 157:21 158:17 162:16 wanted 48:18 112:9 121:2,14 154:21 156:19 161:19 wants 3:20 warehouse 18:19 26:1 29:11 warehouses 32:19 50:21 51:9 warehousing 44:11 warm 21:20 warn 69:11 95:15 washed 127:22 wasn't 52:19,20 132:12 150:20 155:11 157:15 170:7 water 23:17 26:21 27:6 27:20 29:14 81:20 115:1way 16:11 49:15 73:9 95:17 100:15 104:22 115:1 149:17 164:3 164:13 ways 160:14,15 we'll 4:4 7:6 18:5 21:1 61:4 66:20 68:9 126:4 173:11 we're 14:15 30:16 60:14 150:22 151:8 153:13 154:1 158:15 161:13

161:20 165:15 we've 36:8 132:3 133:11 170:16 weaken 58:1,9 wearing 80:16,19 Web 33:6 60:6,8 61:3 week 60:11 weeks 60:16 weighing 15:13 welcome 3:4 6:9 65:11 131:14 weld 29:22 30:9 32:1 welfare 113:14 136:12 well-being 10:8 went 30:8 62:17 65:3 73:1,6 77:20 78:18 81:20 117:20 145:17 177:15 Wentworth 109:5 weren't 37:8 130:1 153:7 West 109:9 wet 72:3,7 101:2,5 wetting 69:7 white 20:16 26:5,10 160:1 162:13 whoosh 79:11 wide 45:21 131:21 widely 10:22 69:7 widespread 43:19 64:9 131:20 Williams 162:13 Win 152:20 153:1 wind 26:6 wish 144:11 wishes 11:20 witness 71:15 103:22 157:8 witnesses 79:9 women 141:7 143:7 wonder 43:15 wondered 130:16 wondering 129:8 word 171:4 words 6:7 work 6:11 10:18 12:10 12:15,17,19 14:1,7 16:12 49:13 50:3,4 51:10 55:2 59:15 67:4 73:6 81:18 82:15,19 82:22 83:6,9,16 86:8 86:14,15 88:8,10,19 89:5,22 91:2,11 93:2 93:5 95:19 96:13 97:6 98:6 104:15 105:10 116:13 117:8,20 129:18.21 137:8 139:22 141:3 142:18

145:20 146:1.16 147:5 152:16 166:16 167:9,21 168:4 173:5 173:9 worked 13:7 38:2 72:17 142:9 149:11 worker 13:16 51:2 90:17 workers 8:16 10:9 25:16 27:6,7,13 37:12 49:10 51:3 52:17 54:9 54:10,16 55:4 57:2 59:1,11,19 64:6 65:9 66:5 68:6 78:6,9 79:5 82:7,8,14,16 83:2 106:15,21 109:6,10 109:12 110:8 116:17 140:13,22 141:2,5,11 141:20,21 142:2,3,5 142:20 153:5 156:2 157:3,5 158:3 162:5 162:15 170:3,19 176:12 177:3 working 9:8,19 10:12 10:20 26:22 27:2 28:16 43:10 54:21 77:22 78:3 132:21 143:7 147:18 177:7,8 worried 161:7 worse 158:22 wouldn't 150:19 written 100:18 101:8 wrong 129:2 wrote 6:15 61:9 www.csb.gov 33:7 Х Υ year 106:20 139:7 153:14,17,20 154:13

154:20

York 59:13

zero 39:6

years 12:17 13:10,14

14:17 40:10 49:5

52:14 57:19,21 72:7

108:4 132:3 133:3

136:1 152:6 158:20

Ζ

0

1

**1** 33:15 89:3 116:11

129:7 151:21

160:10 161:14

1.000 69:14 **1,150** 91:16 92:1 **1:00** 77:16 **10** 52:15 58:15 70:22 96:13 118:19 133:3 152:6 10-inch-diameter 74:8 **10,000** 56:10 **10.3.1** 94:12 101 47:15 103 151:21 **106** 2:15 73:8 11 44:8 119:4 110 22:18 31:9 **111** 44:11 112(r) 55:14 119 2:15 12 32:2 119:12 12-inch 30:3 **125** 2:16 13 2:3 130 23:5 134 2:17 **138** 92:9 **14** 2:3 106:21 109:6 166:14 140 2:18 143,000 19:20 **144** 2:18 149 2:19 **15** 1:7 14:17 44:10 65:1 85:14 15-minute 76:13 104:9 15-minutes 64:20 **152** 2:19 17:14 27:14 **161** 108:22 **162** 2:20 **165** 87:11,14 131:8 167 55:20 169 2:20 16th 9:18 57:17 **17** 2:5 70:7 173 2:21 175 2:22 **18** 55:18 184 92:11 **19** 44:12 1910.120 36:19 **1910.38** 36:20 1923 142:21 1975 113:12 1992 114:17 1993 68:5 1997 160:10 2 **2** 34:1 89:13 116:18

20 33:19 158:20 161:14 2003 106:19 132:4 **2005** 44:8 **2006** 16:5 91:11 94:8 107:4 108:2 109:21 120:14 121:10 132:5 154:7 2006-1-H-1 121:7 2008 105:6 108:21 109:3 **2009** 57:17 58:7 108:4,5 136:4 143:3 **2010** 17:11 18:17 19:1 24:14 32:6 62:6 94:4 98:4 108:9 109:7 115:8 2010-13-A-AL 62:1 **2011** 15:22 109:10 138:17 154:15 **2012** 6:12 8:15 10:2,5 49:2 66:5 68:17 72:3 76:8 77:2,10,12,13 88:15 89:17 96:1 108:11,21 109:15 138:19 141:9 154:15 174:1 **2013** 19:16 112:3 120:20 2013-01-I-NJ 173:20 **2014** 16:1 44:8 57:18 108:14 2015 1:7 2018 138:21 **206** 73:8 21st 158:20 22 2:6 **23rd** 17:11 62:6 **24** 19:9,12 68:6 240,000-square 19:7 **25** 13:14 92:2 25-horsepower 74:1 276 44:7 29 108:22 133:6 29th 105:6 3 **3** 34:13 52:6 60:10 90:3 117:3 3,300 74:3 3.8 86:2 3:00 76:10 **30** 50:20 70:7 85:18 **300** 91:4 **306** 73:8 77:15 81:15 82:18,19 83:6,7,16 86:11 166:12 32,000 32:4 32,100 26:7

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

122:9 171:5

<b>322</b> 92:12 <b>325910</b> 111:2 118:20 121:22 <b>33</b> 2:6 55:18 <b>34</b> 68:6 <b>35</b> 2:7 <b>350,000</b> 143:5 <b>36</b> 18:20 109:6
4 4 34:18 54:9 59:11,11 109:1 117:10 122:17 4,500 91:20 92:4 4.4 86:4 40 22:10 30:14 31:13 40-degree 31:11 45 13:10 48 2:8
<b>5</b> <b>5</b> 35:2 55:20 70:22 117:17 <b>5,200</b> 56:5 <b>5:23-2.14</b> 123:8 <b>50</b> 2:9 13:10 108:20 109:1 133:3,6 <b>500</b> 44:4 <b>54</b> 2:9 <b>570</b> 69:14 <b>59</b> 2:10 <b>5th</b> 76:8
6         6 93:7 96:12 118:1         6.3 172:5         60 55:19         61 2:10         63 2:11         65 2:13         654 91:7 128:11,18         6th 77:2 89:17         7         7 2:2 118:8
75 97:9 98:6 8 95:20 96:13,13 118:11 8.10.3 94:18 8:45 24:21 800 27:2,12 81 2:13 850,000 141:2 88 2:14 8th 77:10
9

## CERTIFICATE

MATTER: Public Meeting in the Matter of: US INK/MILLARD REFRIGERATED SERVICES

DATE: 01-15-15

I hereby certify that the attached transcription of pages 1 to 204 inclusive are to the best of my belief and ability a true, accurate, and complete record of the above referenced proceedings as contained on the provided audio recording.

near A Guis &

## NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433